UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN River Falls

University Requirements

ACD (American Cultural Diversity) - select one course (can be counted multiple times within your degree program)

- ANTH 322/ SOCI 322 Sociology of Race and Ethnicity (3)
- COMS 213 Intercultural Communication (3)
- DFT 248/ FILM 248 Cultures in Conflict (3)
- ECON 312 Political Economy of Diversity (3)
- ENGL 203 Literature of the African American Experience (3)
- ENGL 208 Literature of the Native American Experience (3)
- ENGL 212 The Native American in Literature (3)
- ENGL 228 Literature of Environmental Justice (3)
- THEA 230 Playwrights of Color (3)
- ENGL 235/ WGST 235 American Autobiography: Personal Narrative (3)
- ENGL 252 Multicultural Education: Language, Media, and Philosophy (3)
- ENGL 307/ FILM 307 Ethnic Film, Literature, and Culture (3)
- ENGL 443/ WGST 443 American Ethnic Women Writers (3)
- ETHN 200 Introduction to Ethnic Studies (3)
- GEOG 237 Poverty in the United States (3)
- HIST 206 Native American and the United States (3)
- HIST 207 African American History (3)
- JOUR 315 Race, Class and News (3)
- MNGT 330 Managing Workplace Diversity (3)
- MUS 255 History of Jazz (3)
- POLS 212 The Politics of Equality and Inequality in the United States (3)
- PSYC 385 Psychology of Prejudice and Racism (3)
- SOCI 220 Sociology of Diversity (3)
- TED 252 Foundations of Multicultural Education (3)
- TED 325 Diversity in Early Childhood (3)
- WGST 200 Introduction to Women's and Gender Studies (3)

GP (Global Perspectives) - select one course (can be counted multiple times within your degree program)

- AGEC 250 World Food and Population (3)
- ART 291 Asian Art History (3)
- BIOL 277 Taiwan Biomed Study Abroad (3)
- BIOL 278 Costa Rica Education Abroad (3)

These two University Undergraduate Requirements (ACD and GP) need to be completed in any degree program and are not General Education requirements.
• BIOL 308 HIV/AIDS: Science and Society (3)
• ECON 329 Global Topics in African, Asian, and Latin American Econ Dev (3)
• ECON 340 Contemporary International Trade (3)
• ENGL 214/ WGST 214 Women's Literature (3)
• ENGL 230 International Short Fiction (3)
• ENGL 232 Contemporary Drama (3)
• ENGL 234 Modern Novels (3)
• ENGL 306/ FILM 306 Postcolonial Film and Literature (3)
• ENGL 308 Russian Literature: Society and Culture (3)
• ENGL/ FILM 317 Modern East Asian Literature and Cinema (3)
• ENGL 442/ FILM 442/ INTS 442 World Cinema (3)
• EXC 205 China: Society and Culture (3)
• FREN 316/ FILM 316 History of French Cinema (3)
• GEOG 342 Latin America (3)
• GEOG 344 Asia and Oceania (3)
• GEOL 350 Geological Destinies of Nations (3)
• HIST 201 Intro to Asian Civilization (3)
• HIST 202 Introduction to Latin American Civilizations (3)
• HIST 203 The Mediterranean: A Survey (3)
• HIST 204 Global Migration in U.S. History (3)
• HIST 209 Introduction to African History (3)
• HIST 222 Love, Sex, and Marriage in the Pre-Modern World (3)
• HIST 333 Silk, Spices, and Silver (3)
• HIST 334 Modern China 1800 to Present (3)
• HIST 336 Traditional East Asia, Prehistory-1800 (3)
• HIST 382 Culture and Civilization of Italy (3)
• INTS 200 Introduction to International Studies (3)
• INTS 365 Contemporary Europe (3)
• INTS 371/ POLS 371 The Politics of German-speaking Europe (3)
• INTS 372/ POLS 372 The Politics Scotland (3)
• INTS 377 Semester Abroad (6)
• JOUR 350 Mass Communication in the Global Age (3)
• MKTG 355 International Marketing (3)
• MNGT 355 International Business (3)
• MODL 376 Mexico: A Cultural Experience (3)
• MUS 300 World Music (3)
• PHIL 245 Eastern Religions and Islam (3)
• POLS 245 Introduction to Comparative Politics (3)
• POLS 260 Introduction to International Relations (3)
• SOCI 231/ ANTH 231 Sociology of Globalization (3)
- **SOCI 395/ ANTH 395** Belize Study Tour (3)
- **TED 327** Australia: An Integrated Cultural Study (3)
- **THEA 227** World Puppetry (3)
- **WGST 320** Gender Issues in Science (3)
- **WIS 305** Scotland: Society and Globalization (3)
For a full description of the Goals and Objectives including revisions, refer to the Faculty Senate General Education Goals, Criteria and Outcomes.

Approved Courses

**GOAL ONE: COMMUNICATE EFFECTIVELY:** Students will demonstrate the ability to read, write, speak, and listen effectively.

**CW (Communication - Reading and Writing) - select one course**
- ENGL 100 Academic Reading and Writing (3)
- ENGL 101 Freshman English for International Students I (3)

**CS (Communication - Speaking and Listening) - select one course**
- CHIN 101 Beginning Chinese I (4)
- FREN 101 Beginning French I (4)
- GERM 101 Beginning German I (4)
- JAPN 101 Beginning Japanese I (4)
- SPAN 101 Beginning Spanish I (4)
- MODL 101 Oral Communication for International Students (3)
- COMS 101 Fundamentals of Oral Communication (3)
- COMS 116 Business and Professional Communication (3)

**CA (Advanced Communication) - select one course**
- ENGL 200 Investigating Ideas: Reading, Writing, & the Disciplines (3)
- ENGL 201 Freshman English for International Students II (3)

**GOAL TWO: DEMONSTRATE KNOWLEDGE OF PAST AND PRESENT HUMAN ENDEAVOR:** Describe the diverse ways of thinking that underlie the search for knowledge in the arts, humanities, and social sciences.

**SB (Social and Behavioral Sciences) - select two courses (Courses taken under both SB and HF designators must be from different disciplinary prefixes)**
- ANTH 100 Introduction to Anthropology (3)
- ECON 100 Modern Economics (3)
- ECON 150 International Economics Issues (3)
- ESM 107 Planning for a Sustainable Society (3)
- GEOG 120 Human Geography (3)
- HIST 100 Defining Theses in U.S. History (3)
- HIST 101 Origins of Civilization (3)
- HIST 102 History of the Modern World, 1500-Present (3)
- HIST 201 Introduction to Asian Civilization (3)
- HIST 222 Love, Sex, and Marriage in the Pre-Modern World (3)
- HIST 333 Silk, Spices, and Silver: The Making of the Global Exchange System to 1700 (g) (3)
- HIST 336 Traditional East Asia, Prehistory-1800 (g) (3)
- INTS 200 Introduction to International Studies (g) (3)
- MNGT 250 Global Business & Society (3)
- POLS 110 Controversies in Politics (3)
- POLS 114 American Government and Politics (3)
- POLS 220/ JOUR 220 Introduction to Public Opinion and Political Behavior (3)
- POLS 245 Introduction to Comparative Politics (3)
- POLS 260 Introduction to International Relations (3)
- PSYC 101 General Psychology (3)
- SOCI 100 Introduction to Sociology (3)

HF (Humanities and Fine Arts) - select two courses (Courses taken under both SB and HF designators must be from different disciplinary prefixes)

- ART 100 Introduction to Art (3)
- ENGL 105 Literature and Human Experience (3)
- ENGL 106 Literature: Introduction to Fiction, Poetry, and Drama (3)
- ENGL 107 Heroes in Literature (3)
- ENGL 108 Power, Money and Business in Literature (3)
- ENGL 215/WGST 215 LGBTQ Literature (3)
- DANC 100 History/Appreciation of Dance (3)
- HUM 311 Arts and Ideas I (3)
- HUM 312 Arts and Ideas II (3)
- MUS 100 Understanding Music (3)
- MUS 105 Popular Music (3)
- MUS 234 Music History and Literature I (4)
- PHIL 151 Living Issues in Philosophy (3)
- PHIL 201 Human Nature, Ethics and the Natural World (3)
- PHIL 211 Futuristic Visions: Utopias and Dystopias
- PHIL 221 Ancient Philosophy (3)
• PHIL 240 Social Ethics (3)
• PHIL 310/ ART 310 Philosophy and History of Visual Art (3)
• PHIL 323 Science and the Philosophers of the Age of the Enlightenment (3)
• PHIL 345 God, Religion and Science (3)
• POLS 230 Introduction to Political Philosophy and Ideology (3)
• POLS 318/ PHIL 318 Religion and Politics (3)
• THEA 105 Introduction to Theater and Drama (3)
• DFT 200/ FILM 200 Introduction to Film Studies (3)

**GOAL THREE: APPLY SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES TO THE NATURAL WORLD**: Students will demonstrate knowledge of the principles and methods of quantitative and qualitative scientific reasoning.

**M (Mathematics) - select one course**

• MATH 126 Activities in Math (3)
• MATH 146 College Algebra (3)
• MATH 147 Algebra and Trigonometry (3)
• MATH 149 Pre-Calculus (4)
• MATH 156 Calculus for Business (3)
• MATH 166 Calculus for Science and Math (4)
• MATH 216 Elementary Statistical Concepts (3)
• MATH 226 Fundamentals of Statistics (3)
• MATH 246 Math for Elementary Teachers I (4)
• PSYC 201 Behavioral Statistics (3)
• TED 323 Content and Techniques of K-3 Mathematics I (3)

**SI (Scientific Inquiry) - select two courses (The courses taken under SI must be from different disciplinary prefixes. For example, you cannot take two Biology course, but could take a Biology course and a Chemistry course)**

• BIOL 100 Introduction to Biology (3)
• BIOL 101 Concepts in Biology (3)
• BIOL 103 Fundamentals of Biological Evolution (3)
• BIOL 150 General Biology (3)
• BIOL 160 General Biology-Freshman Research Focus (3)
• CHEM 100 Modern Alchemy (3)
• CHEM 101 Elementary Principles of Chemistry (3)
• CHEM 115 Concepts in General Chemistry (3)
• CHEM 120 Introduction to General Chemistry (6)
CHEM 121 General Chemistry I (5)
CHEM 130 Introduction to Organic Chemistry (5)
FDSC 110 The Science of Food (3)
GEOG 110 Physical Environment: Patterns and Systems (3)
GEOL 101 Introduction to Geology (3)
GEOL 102* Intro to Geology, Laboratory (1)
GEOL 115 Oceanography (3)
PHYS 114 Basic Physics (3)
PHYS 117 Astronomy (3)
PHYS 121 Algebra-based Physics I (5)
PHYS 131 Calculus-Based Physics I (5)
PHYS 318 Astrophysics
PHYS 150 Science and Art (3)

GOAL FIVE: EVALUATE INDIVIDUAL RESPONSIBILITY TO SELF, SOCIETY, AND THE WORLD: Students will make and defend judgments with respect to individual conduct and well being, citizenship, and stewardship of the environment.

HW (Personal Health and Wellness) - select 1 course

• P E 108 Health and Fitness for Life (required) (1)
• HEAL 269 Wellness (3)

EC (Ethical Citizenship) - select one course

• ANSC 115 Animal Welfare (3)
• CRIM 130 Introduction to Crime, Law, and Society (3)
• CSIS 120 Technology and Cyberspace: Ethics and Issues (3)
• ECON 312 Political Economy of Discrimination
• ENGL 205 Literature of War:Culture and Ethics (3)
• ENGL 228 Literature of Environmental Justice (3)
• ENGL 230 International Short Story (3)
• ENGL 310 U.S. Environmental Literature (3)
• ENGL 313 The Rhetorical Narrative of (Dis)ability (3)
• ENGL 374 Cyberliteracy and Writing on the Web (3)
• ESM 105 Introduction to Environmental Studies (3)
• FINC 210 Personal Finance (3)
• GEOL 269 Environmental Geology (3)
• GEOG 220 Economic Geography (3)
• GEOG 265 Mapping and Spatial Justice (3)
• JOUR 101 Introduction to Mass Communication (3)
- MNGT 250 Global Business and Society (3)
- PHIL 201 Human Nature, Ethics and the Natural World (3)
- PHIL 211 Futuristic Visions: Utopias and Dystopias
- PHIL 220 Bioethics (3)
- PHIL 224 Existentialism (3)
- PHIL 304 Business Ethics (3)
- PLSC 120 Plants and Society (3)
- POLS 114 American Government and Politics (3)
- POLS 230 Introduction to Political Philosophy and Ideology (3)
- SOWK 150 Introduction to Social Work (3)
- TED 326 Place-Based Science for Early Childhood Educators (3)
- THEA 110 Sustainability from the Perspective of the Arts (3)
### Bachelor of Science Degree: 120-128 Total Credits including:

A. General Education Courses  
B. Foundation Courses in Agriculture  
C. Major Courses  
D. Required courses and electives as required by the major

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Majors</th>
<th>Options/Emphases within Majors</th>
<th>Minors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Business</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Agricultural Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Farm Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Agricultural Engineering    | • Agricultural Engineering Technology Option  
• Environmental Engineering Technology Option  
• Mechanized Systems Management Option | • Agricultural Engineering Technology |
| Agricultural Studies        |                                                                                               |                                  |
| Animal Science              | • Companion Animal Emphasis  
  -Management Option  
  -Science Option  
  -Minor Option  
• Meat Animal Emphasis  
  -Management Option  
  -Science Option     | • Animal Science                                                                  |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Minor Option</th>
<th>Equine Emphasis</th>
<th>Management Option</th>
<th>Science Option</th>
<th>Minor Option</th>
<th>Veterinary Technology Emphasis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conservation and</td>
<td>Conservation</td>
<td>Environmental Planning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Planning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crop and Soil Science</td>
<td>Crop Science Option</td>
<td>Soil Science Option</td>
<td>Sustainable Agriculture Option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Science</td>
<td>Management Option</td>
<td>Science Option</td>
<td>Minor Option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sustainability Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>Environmental/Engineering Emphasis</td>
<td>Environmental/Hydrogeology</td>
<td>Graduate School Emphasis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Earth Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Emphasis</td>
<td>Mineral Exploration Emphasis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(see Hydrogeology minor)</td>
<td>Ocean Sciences Emphasis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hydrogeology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paleontology Emphasis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Petroleum Geology Emphasis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>Professional Horticulture Option</td>
<td>Landscape Design and Contracting Option</td>
<td>Fruit and Vegetable Sustainable Systems Option</td>
<td></td>
<td>Horticulture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Interdisciplinary Majors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Management (Online program)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Interdisciplinary Minors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Minor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Agriculture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Graduate Programs and Certificates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science in Agricultural Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Community Planning Graduate Certificate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A total of 120 semester hours is required for graduation. One full year of work (30 credits) must have been done in residence and the last 15 credits for the degree must have been done in residence unless the dean of the college permits an exception. A candidate must have an honor point average of 2.25 in advanced courses (numbered 300 and above) in the major field of specialization and must have an overall honor point average of 2.0 to graduate.

Liberal Arts Degrees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bachelor of Arts</th>
<th>Bachelor of Fine Arts</th>
<th>Bachelor of Science</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Education: 38 cr. hrs.</td>
<td>Requirements for this degree are identified in the Art Major.</td>
<td>General Education 38 cr. hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major: 34-36 cr. hrs</td>
<td></td>
<td>Major/Minor (Major 34-36/Minor 21-24) 55-60 cr. hrs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Options in the Liberal Arts Degrees

To provide flexibility for programs in the Bachelor of Science degree, students are provided the following options:

*Standard Option*

A departmental major (usually 34-36 hours) and a departmental minor (usually 21-24 hours) or a broad field major (usually 56-60 hours).

*Individualized Interdisciplinary Option*

A special program of studies intelligently arranged around the particular academic and professional needs of the student. It generally consists of the core of a major along with an interdepartmental grouping of courses in a minor reflecting a career/learning focus for a minimum total of 60 credit hours. Designed in consultation with the student's adviser before beginning the junior year, it must be submitted to and approved by the Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences at that time. The proposed program is accompanied by a letter from the student justifying the purposes of the program in relation to the student's needs and a letter of validation from the adviser.

*Professional Option*

A broad program of studies basic to later professional work. A student transferring at the conclusion of the junior year to a professional school may have a part of the work in the professional school applied toward the senior year for the bachelor's degree. Details must be worked out by the student and the adviser and approved by the Dean of the
Internships in the College of Arts And Sciences

The Internship Program offers the student a number of opportunities for earning credit in work and training off campus and on campus. This internship is open to those students who have completed at least 60 credits of course work. Internships may be arranged for up to 12 undergraduate credits in the student's major or minor field, depending upon departmental allowances. Credits may be earned all in one semester or summer, but in no more than two academic terms, two credits being the minimum for any one internship; some departments have a higher credit minimum. The internship courses are numbered 379.

A sophomore level internship course, numbered 279, is also offered by many departments. These internships are identified as "introductory professional work experiences."

The fee schedule for the interning student will be the same as the fee schedule for an on-campus student. Each department, with the approval of the Dean of the College, will decide the appropriate number of hours for each internship, according to the level of the work experience in relation to upper division courses, the extent of work involved and the relationship of the work to professional academic pursuits. Individual departments will determine if internship programs can substitute for required courses in the major or minor field. A minimum number of 45 work experience hours per week for the semester is required for 12 credits.

Internship proposals may be initiated by the student, the major or minor department or off-campus agencies. Planning with the academic adviser for an internship should precede the semester in which the proposal is submitted. Some applications for an internship should be submitted to the department chair for approval while other applications should be submitted to the dean of the college for approval at least six weeks prior to the intended start of the internship, after its first having been processed and approved by the faculty adviser and department chairperson. Students must register for the internship credits during the semester the internship is conducted in order to receive credit. The work supervisor and faculty adviser will evaluate the student's experience. The department will require additional evaluation, the methods to be worked out between the student and his/her faculty adviser within the guidelines of the college. A summary written by the student is submitted to the dean along with the two evaluations prior to the submission of a grade.

Independent Study and Directed Readings

In accordance with university policy, the College of Arts and Sciences offers independent study through most
departments. Additionally, most departments offer courses in directed readings. Independent Study (numbered 499) is defined as an individually designed topic or course of study or unstructured research to meet the needs of a student. Directed Readings (numbered 490) is a course that is generally prescribed as to its content, materials and activities; it may be used to instruct students in the materials of a given course when that course is taken out of sequence or individually, but under the direction of an instructor.

Students will be limited to nine credit hours of independent study course work and nine credit hours of directed readings but with a combined maximum of 12 credit hours within the 120-credit degree program. Individual departmental courses of study may allow fewer such credits than this maximum for their majors or minors. From one to three credits may be taken in each of these courses in a given semester, depending upon departmental requirements and availability. Students should plan for such courses with their major adviser. Application for independent study or directed readings must be processed through the department chairperson for approval of the course proposal and assignment of a faculty adviser.

---

**College Interdepartmental Offerings**

Interdepartmental courses are typically identified by and listed in the departments which offer them, such as, BIOL/CHEM 343 - Microtechniques and Electron Microscopy or ENGL/GEOG/HIST 385 - Interdisciplinary Seminar on the American Frontier.

---

**Majors** | **Options/Emphases** | **Minors**
---|---|---
**Art (with minor or additional major)** | • Clay  
• Fibers  
• Glass  
• Metals  
• Painting  
• Photography  
• Print Making  
• Sculpture | • Art  
• Art History

Fine Arts (BFA)  
Broad Area Art  
Education  

**Biology:**  
Liberal Arts  
Education  

• General Biology Option  
• Biomedical Sciences Option  
• Field Biology Option  

• Biology
Minimum GPA of 2.50 is required in the lower level CBE courses. Completion of at least 27 required general education credits with a minimum GPA of 2.25. Additionally, the following must be completed, or in progress for completion, during the semester preceding admission. Students may register prior to acceptance, but acceptance is required for attendance in CBE upper-level courses. Students with CBE Lower Level GPAs between 2.25 and 2.50 may petition the Assistant Dean for consideration on a case-by-case basis.

### For admission to accounting and business majors:
- GPA of 2.50 in CBE 100, ACCT 231, 232; ECON 201,202; CSIS 215; ECON 205 or MATH 156 or MATH 166; ECON 226 or MATH 226; COMS 116 or ENGL 266.

### For admission to the computer science and information systems major:
- GPA of 2.50 in CBE 100, CSIS 161, 162, and 235 for the CS Option; GPA of 2.50 in CBE 100, CSIS 161, 162 and 215 for the IS Option.

### For admission to the economics major:
- GPA of 2.50 in CBE 100, ECON 201, 202, 205; ENGL 100, 200.

### Degree Requirements

To obtain a degree in the College of Business and Economics students must acquire a minimum of 120 semester hours. In order to complete a degree in four years, students need to take approximately 15 appropriate credits per semester. Students are encouraged to use advanced placement credits and transfer credits to provide flexibility in their programs and to expand their educational backgrounds. The Admissions Office, the College of Business and Economics student adviser, and faculty advisers will assist students to maximize their educational opportunities in an efficient manner.

The College of Business and Economics degree consists of the following components:

- **General Education Requirements**
- **University Requirements**:
  All students are required to take an American cultural diversity course and a global perspectives course. The American cultural diversity and global perspective requirements can fulfill another requirement in a student's major/minor program, if appropriate. These two university requirements need to be completed in any degree program and are not general education requirements.

- **Major**:
  All students earning a major within the College of Business and Economics must complete at least half of their 120
credits required for graduation outside the college. In addition, they must complete at least 50 percent of the business credits in the College of Business and Economics at UW-River Falls.

Students majoring in Economics have the choice of graduating from the College of Business and Economics or from the College of Arts and Sciences. Students who graduate from the College of Arts and Sciences must meet that college’s requirements.

- **Minor**, if required:
  In addition to the standard minors listed (Option A), College of Business and Economics students can design their own minors to meet their individual educational and career goals (Option B).

- **Electives**:
  As required to reach a minimum total of 120 credits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Majors</th>
<th>Options/Emphases</th>
<th>Minors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>• Finance</td>
<td>• Business Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Finance, Management or</td>
<td>• Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing)</td>
<td>• Marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and</td>
<td>• Computer Science</td>
<td>• Computer Science and Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems</td>
<td>• Information Systems</td>
<td>Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Computer Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>• College of Business and Economics</td>
<td>• Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• College of Arts and Sciences (Liberal Arts)</td>
<td>• Military Science and Leadership</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Admission to Teacher Education

Application for admission to teacher education is made through the Dean of the College of Education and Professional Studies. Students should begin the admission to teacher education process when they have completed 40 semester credits of course work.

Students in the middle/secondary education program must be admitted to teacher education before they are permitted to enroll in the following methods courses: TED 420, TED 422 and the appropriate methods course(s) in the major(s) and/or minor(s) TED 429-441.

For students in the elementary education program, admission to teacher education is a prerequisite for enrollment in the following Block I courses: TED 312, TED 315, TED 317.

Students majoring in agricultural education apply for admission to teacher education through the department of agricultural education.

Admission to Teacher Education is based on requirements of the Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction and the College of Education and Professional Studies.

Current information is available in the student handbook and on the college website. Students are responsible for checking the website for the information they will need.

Praxis I Preprofessional Skills Test (PPST) Requirement: The Praxis I (PPST) is generally taken during your first or second year of college. You must pass all sections of the Praxis I (PPST) before you can be admitted into the Teacher Education program.

Appeal Procedures for Admission to Teacher Education

Admission to Student Teaching or Interning

Admission to Social Work

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Majors</th>
<th>Options/Emphases</th>
<th>Minors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Communicative Disorders</td>
<td>Emphases in the Minor:</td>
<td>• Communicative Disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Early Childhood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• School Age Adult</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Education</td>
<td>Recommended Minors:</td>
<td>Other Acceptable Minors:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Communication Studies and</td>
<td>• Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Arts</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Early Childhood Certification</td>
<td>• Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Health Education</td>
<td>• Coaching</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• English Language Arts</td>
<td>• Communicative Disorders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Broad Field Science</td>
<td>• Dance Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• General Science</td>
<td>• Earth Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Mathematics</td>
<td>• Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Modern Language (French, German, Spanish)</td>
<td>• English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Broad Field Social Studies</td>
<td>• Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Teaching English as a Second Language</td>
<td>• History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health Education</th>
<th>Modern Language (French, German, Spanish)</th>
<th>Social Studies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Biology</td>
<td>• French</td>
<td>• Journalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Chemistry</td>
<td>• German</td>
<td>• Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Coaching</td>
<td>• English</td>
<td>• Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Communicative Disorders</td>
<td>• Geography</td>
<td>• Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Dance Education</td>
<td>• History</td>
<td>• Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Earth Science</td>
<td>• Journalism</td>
<td>• Sociology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Performance</th>
<th>Secondary Education</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Comprehensive K-12 Physical Education</td>
<td>Approved Minors:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Exercise and Sport Science</td>
<td>• Anthropology-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Health Education</td>
<td>• Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Health and Wellness Management</td>
<td>• Chemistry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Human Performance</th>
<th>Secondary Education</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Adapted Physical Education</td>
<td>Approved Majors:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Coaching</td>
<td>• Communication Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Dance Education</td>
<td>• Earth Science-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Health Education</td>
<td>• Economics-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Outdoor Education</td>
<td>• English</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Secondary Education**

Approved Minors Notes:
1-Cooperatives. Wisconsin law requires that teachers of economics, social studies and agriculture complete adequate instruction in consumers’ cooperatives and cooperative marketing. Students in agriculture can satisfy this requirement by successful completion of AGEC 240 or 355. Students in economics and social sciences can satisfy this requirement by successful completion of TED 433 or TED 434.

**Approved Majors:**
**Early Adolescence - Adolescence (EA-A) Programs, teaching ages 11-21 years.**

Comprehensive Majors:
- • Broad Field Science-Physical Science Certification
- • Broad Field Science-Science Certification
- • Broad Field Social Studies
- • Broad Area English

Majors:
- • Biology
| AGEC 240 or 355. | Chemistry  
- Communication Studies  
- Communicative Disorders - does not lead to licensing at the undergraduate level  
- Geology-Earth Science Certification  
- English  
- Mathematics  
- Physics | Physics  
- Political Science-1  
- Spanish - with an EA-A major  
- Sociology-1  
- TESOL - with an EA-A major |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2-If you are interested in teaching economics, geography, history, political science, psychology or sociology, please see Social Science, Broad Field. | Early Childhood - Adolescence (EC-A) Programs, teaching a variety of ages in school settings  
**Comprehensive Majors:**  
- Broad Area Art  
- Music (choral or Instrumental options)  
- Health and Human Performance  
- Agricultural Education  
**Majors:**  
- Teaching English as a Second Language (TESOL)  
- Modern Language (French, German, and Spanish options)  
- Health Education | Minors:  
- Teaching English as a Second Language (TESOL) only with an EC-AModern Language major  
- French - only with an EC-A Modern Language or TESOL major.  
- German - only with an EC-A Modern Language or TESOL major.  
- Spanish - only with an EC-A Modern Language or TESOL major.  
- Coaching - only with a Physical Education Major  
- Adapted Physical Education - requires a major in Health and Human Performance (K-12) education. |
| | Social Work | BSW degree program |
Major Requirements - 69 Total Credits

Lower Division Requirements: 21 cr. hrs.
ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics 3 cr.
ECON 202 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 cr.
ACCT 231 Principles of Accounting I 3 cr.
ACCT 232 Principles of Accounting II 3 cr.
CSIS 215 Information Systems for Business Management 3 cr.
ECON 226 Introduction to Statistics 3 cr.
or MATH 226 Fundamentals of Statistics

Choose one 3-credit course from:
COMS 116 Business and Professional Communication
ENGL 251 Advanced Composition
ENGL 266 Business Writing
ENGL 367 Technical Writing

Required Courses: 42 cr. hrs.
BLAW 265 Business Law I 3 cr.
BLAW 266 Business Law II 3 cr.
MNGT 300 Management and Organizational Behavior 3 cr.
MKTG 310 Principles of Marketing 3 cr.
FINC 345 Managerial Finance 3 cr.
ACCT 321 Intermediate Accounting I 3 cr.
ACCT 322 Intermediate Accounting II 3 cr.
ACCT 356 Managerial Cost Accounting 3 cr.
ACCT 360 Federal Income Tax I 3 cr.
ACCT 361 Federal Income Tax II 3 cr.
ACCT 366 Accounting Systems 3 cr.
ACCT 430 Advanced Accounting 3 cr.
ACCT 461 Auditing 3 cr.

Directed Electives: 6 cr. hrs.
Select from Accounting (not ACCT 201),
Management (not MNGT 150, or MNGT 250),
Finance (not FINC 210),
Marketing (not MKTG 311),
Economics (not ECON 100, ECON 150, or ECON 205),

Department of Accounting and Finance
124 South Hall
715-425-3335
www.uwrf.edu/CBE

Charles Corcoran-Chair, David Breger, Dawn Hukai, Michael Jacobson, June Li, Reza Rahgozar, Megan Sun, Mary Tichich, Laura Boche-Senior Academic Adviser.

Students are required to have a minimum of 150 semester credit hours in order to sit for the CPA exam in Wisconsin. For education requirements to sit for the CPA exam in Minnesota, please contact the Minnesota State Board of Accountancy.

Students should plan to take MATH 146 (if necessary) before taking MATH 156 or ECON 205 as required in General Education. The lower division course requirements must be completed before the student begins the upper division requirements and the required accounting courses. A 2.5 grade point average must be maintained in the required accounting and business law courses to graduate with a major in accounting.

Undergraduate Accounting students may not transfer more than six credits of 300/400 level courses from non-AACSB accredited programs and
Computer Science (not CSIS 105 or CSIS 151),
ENGL 251 or ENGL 367.

No 9000 level courses (transfer courses with no UWRF equivalent) will
apply as directed electives.

Required Supporting Courses 7-8 cr.
A. CBE 100 Orientation to CBE 0.5 cr.
   CBE 300 Professional Development 0.5 cr.
B. ECON 205 Quantitative Analysis 3 cr.
   or MATH 156 Calculus for Business and Social Science 3 cr.
   or MATH 166 Calculus I 4 cr.

General Education Requirements
As listed in general education with the
following exceptions:
Mathematics: 3 cr. hrs.
MATH 156 Calculus for Business and
Social Sciences
or ECON 205 Quantitative Analysis
or MATH 166 Calculus I (4 cr.)

Admission Requirements
1. For all majors in the College of
   Business and Economics (CBE):
   Completion of at least 27 required
general education credits with a
minimum GPA of 2.25.

2. Additionally, the following must be
   completed, or in progress for
   completion, during the semester
   preceding admission:
   GPA of 2.50 in ACCT 231, ACCT 232;
   CBE 100; ECON 201, ECON 202;
   CSIS 215; ECON 205 or MATH 156
   or MATH 166; ECON 226 or MATH
   226; COMS 116 or ENGL 266.
Adapted Physical Education Minor

23 Total Credits

P ED 243 Motor Learning and Development 3cr.
P ED 300 Adapted Physical Education 3 cr.
P ED 305 Developmental Adapted Physical Education 3 cr.
P ED 344 Teaching Adapted Aquatics 2 cr.
P ED 370 Adapted Physical Education Practicum 3 cr.
P ED 420 Disability and Physical Activity Implications
P ED 421 Teaching Sport to Individuals with Disabilities
SPED 330 The Exceptional Child 3 cr.

The Adapted Physical Education minor is for students seeking teacher certification to meet the needs of students with disabilities within Physical Education. This certification is an "add-on" minor for Physical Education-Comprehensive K-12 Physical Education (teacher certifiable) major as part of the baccalaureate program or as a post-baccalaureate program. It is not a stand-alone minor for students seeking any other major. The undergraduate Health and Physical Education Major must complete the PED 370 Adapted Physical Education Practicum course PRIOR to student teaching.
Agricultural Business Major

Major Requirements - 41 - 42 Total Credits

Introductory Courses: 8-9 cr. hrs.
AGEC 101 Economics and Management in Agriculture 3 cr.
AGEC 240 Cooperatives 2 cr.
or ECON 202 Macroeconomics 3 cr.
AGEC 250 World Food and Population 3 cr.

Tool Courses: 21 cr. hrs. from:
AGEC 305 Agricultural Business Accounting 3 cr.
AFES 310 Ag Human Resource Management 3 cr.
AGEC 320 Statistical Methods 3 cr.
AGEC 330 Agricultural Production Economics 3 cr.
AGEC 345 Agricultural Law 3 cr.
AGEC 355 Agricultural Markets and Prices 3 cr.
AGEC 360 Farm Management 3 cr.
AGEC 365 Agricultural Finance 3 cr.

Option Courses: 12 cr. hrs from:
AGEC 405 Ag Records and Taxes 3 cr.
AGEC 410 Professional Selling 3 cr.
AGEC 440 Agricultural Policy I (writing intensive) 3 cr.
AGEC 445 Land use and Sustainable Agriculture Law 3 cr.
AGEC 450 Introduction to Natural Resource Economics 3 cr.
AGEC 455 Commodity Marketing 3 cr.
AGEC 270/ AGEC 370/ AGEC 490 Experiential Learning1 - 4 cr.
AGEC 460 Agribusiness Firm Management (writing intensive) 3 cr.

Required Supporting Courses: 3-4 cr. hrs.
AFES 492 Senior Multidisciplinary Study 3 cr.
MATH 156 Calculus for Business and Social Science 3 cr.
or MATH 166 Calculus I 4 cr.
or ECON 426 Econometrics and Forecasting 3 cr.

Directed Electives: 15 cr. hrs.
15 credits beyond the Foundation Courses in a technical area of agriculture
or other related area with consent of department.
Agricultural Business Minor

Required courses 24 cr. hrs.

**AGEC 230** Agricultural Economics I 3 cr.

**Select 15 cr. from:**

- **AGEC 305** Agricultural Business Accounting 3 cr.
- **AFES 310** Ag Human Resource Management 3 cr.
- **AGEC 320** Statistical Methods 3 cr.
- **AGEC 330** Agricultural Production Economics 3 cr.
- **AGEC 345** Agricultural Law 3 cr.
- **AGEC 355** Agricultural Markets and Prices 3 cr.
- **AGEC 360** Farm Management 3 cr.

or **AGEC 361** Horticulture Business Management

**AGEC 365** Agricultural Finance 3 cr.

**Select 6 cr. from:**

- **AGEC 405** Ag Records and Taxes 3 cr.
- **AGEC 410** Professional Selling 3 cr.
- **AGEC 440** Agricultural Policy I (writing intensive) 3 cr.
- **AGEC 450** Introduction to Natural Resource Economics 3 cr.
- **AGEC 455** Commodity Marketing 3 cr.
- **AGEC 270/AGEC 370/AGEC 490** Experiential Learning1 - 4 cr.
- **AGEC 460** Agribusiness Firm Management (writing intensive) 3 cr.

---

Department of Agricultural Economics

131 Agricultural Science
715-425-3298
www.uwrf.edu/AGEC/

David Trechter-Chair, Brenda Boetel, Sierra Howry, Simon Jette-Nantel, Amber Remble, Stanley Schraufnagel, Jim White
Professional Education Requirements

AGED 120 Orientation to Agriculture and Extension Education 1 cr.
AGED 201 Program Delivery in Agricultural, Extension, and Leadership Education 2 cr.
SPED 330 Introduction to Special Education 3 cr.
TED 212 Educational Psychology: Middle and Secondary Education (writing intensive) 5 cr.
TED 252 Foundations of Multicultural Education 3 cr.
TED 422 Content Area Literacy in Middle and Secondary Schools 3 cr.
TED 440 Techniques of Middle/Secondary Education: Agriculture 3 cr.
TED 475 Student Teaching: K-12 12 cr.
or TED 479 Intern Teaching: Secondary 12 cr.

Agricultural Education Major

Foundation Requirements-Select five: 14-16 cr.

AGEC 230 Agricultural Economics I 3 cr.
AGEN 150 Agricultural and Environmental Engineering Technology 3 cr.
ANSC 111 Introduction to Animal Science 3 cr.
PLSC 161 Introduction to Plant Science 3 cr.
ESM 109 Introduction to Forestry 2 cr.
FDSC 110 The Science of Food 3 cr. and
FDSC 113 Introduction to Food Science Lab 1 cr.
SOIL 120 Introduction to Soil Science 3 cr.

Major Requirements: 35-37 cr. hrs.

Required Courses (22 cr.):
AGED 202 Leadership and Group Dynamics 3 cr.
AGED 275 Early Field Experience 1 cr.
AGED 369 Foundations of Career and Technical Education 3 cr.
AGED 403 Supervision of Work Experience and Youth Organizations 3 cr.
AGED 462 Curriculum Design in Vocational Education 3 cr.
ANSC 231 Principles of Nutrition 3 cr.
CROP 257 Genetics or ANSC 257, Genetics 3 cr.
HORT 169 Introduction to Horticulture 3 cr.
Choose one of the following (2-3 cr.):
AGED 240 Cooperatives 2 cr.
AGEC 355 Agricultural Markets and Prices 3 cr.

Agricultural Education Department

324 Agricultural Science
715-425-3555
www.uwrf.edu/AGED/

James Graham–Chair, Timothy Buttles

General Education Requirements for the Agricultural Education Major

The following general education courses are required to meet teacher licensing requirements of the WI Department of Public Instruction:

CW (Communication - Reading and Writing)
ENGL 100 Academic Reading and Writing (3)

CS (Communication - Speaking and Listening)
COMS 101 Fundamentals of Oral Communication (3)
or COMS 116 Business and Professional Communication (3)

CA (Advanced Communication)
ENGL 200 Investigating Ideas: Reading, Writing, and the Disciplines (3)

SB (Social and Behavioral Sciences)
HIST 201 Introduction to Asian Civilization (3)
Choose one of the following (3 cr.):
AGEC 360 Farm Management 3 cr.
AGEC 361 Horticultural Business Management 3 cr.
AGEC 460 Agribusiness Firm Management 3 cr.

Choose one of the following (3-4 cr.):
AGEN 240 Structures 3 cr.
AGEN 255 Welding and Metal Manufacturing 3 cr.
AGEN 320 Internal Combustion Engines 3 cr.
AGEN 333 Landscape Construction 3 cr.
AGEN 350 Applied Electricity 3 cr.
AGEN 440 Soil and Water Conservation 4 cr.

Directed CAFES Electives: 5-7 cr. hrs.

HF (Humanities and Fine Arts)
ART 100-Introduction to Art (3)
or DANC 100 History/Appreciation of Dance (3)
or MUS 100 Understanding Music (3)
or PHIL 310/ ART 310-Philosophy and History of Visual Art (3)
or THEA 105 Introduction to Theater and Drama (3)

ENGL 105 Literature and Human Experience (3)
or ENGL 106 Literature: Introduction to Fiction, Poetry, and Drama (3)
or ENGL 107 Heroes in Literature (3)

M (Mathematics)
MATH 146-College Algebra (3)

SL (Scientific Investigation)
BIOL 150 General Biology (3)
CHEM 115 Concepts in General Chemistry (3)

EC (Ethical Citizenship)
PLSC 120 Plants and Society (3)

MD (Multidisciplinary)
ESM 300 Environmental Education (3)
Major Requirements - 58 Total Credits

Core Courses: 58 cr. hrs.
AET 251 Introduction to Instrumentation - 3
AET 325 Alternate Energy Systems - 3
AET 350 Applied Electricity - 3
AET 361 Machinery Management - 3
AGEN 322 Internal Combustion Engine Analysis - 3
AGEN 330 Watershed Engineering - 4
AGEN 352 Food and Process Engineering - 3
AGEN 451 Instrumentation Systems - 3
AGEN 461 Off Road Vehicle Engineering - 3
AGEN 465 Fluid Power Systems - 3
GENG 121 Engineering Drawing - 3
GENG 135 Introduction to Engineering - 2
GENG 165 Engineering Project Management - 3
GENG 305 Machine Design Laboratory - 1
GENG 316 Engineering Thermodynamics - 3
GENG 336 Engineering Fluid Mechanics - 3
GENG 345 Machine Design I - 3
GENG 346 Machine Design II - 3
SOIL 120 Introduction to Soil Science - 3

Advanced Analytical Elective - 3
Choose one course from:
AGEC 230 Agricultural Economics I
AGEC 320 Statistical Methods
MATH 226 Fundamentals of Statistics
MATH 316 Mathematical Modeling
MATH 346 Numerical Analysis I

Required Supporting Courses: 30 cr. hrs.
CSIS 161 Programming I - 3
ENGL 367 Technical Writing - 3
MATH 167 Calculus II - 4
MATH 266 Calculus III - 3
MATH 331 Differential Equations - 3
PHYS 132 Physics II - 5
PHYS 250 Statics - 3

State licensing boards grant the Professional Engineer or P.E. title to engineers who meet certain requirements in education, experience and exams. Generally, P.E. candidates are required to have a B.S. degree from an ABET-accredited engineering program, 4 years of work experience, and passing scores on both the Fundamentals of Engineering (FE) exam and the Principles and Practice of Engineering (PPE) exam. The FE exam is taken by graduating seniors of the Agricultural Engineering program, and the PPE exam is taken after at least 4 years of experience working under a licensed professional engineer. The Agricultural Engineering program is the only one on the UWRF campus in which students take the FE exam before graduating.
PHYS 252 Dynamics - 3

PHYS 254 Mechanics of Materials - 3
## Agricultural Engineering Technology Major

### Major Requirements 55-60 Total Credits

**Core Courses: 33 cr. hrs.**

- **AGEN 185** Agricultural Engineering Technology Professional Seminar I 1 cr.
- **AGEN 240** Structures 3 cr.
- **AGEN 285** Agricultural Engineering Technology Professional Seminar II 1 cr.
- **AGEN 350** Applied Electricity 3 cr.
- **AGEN 352** Food and Process Engineering 3 cr.
- **AGEN 355** Irrigation and Drainage 3 cr.
- **AGEN 385** Agricultural Engineering Technology Professional Seminar III 1 cr.
- **AGEN 485** Agricultural Engineering Technology Professional Seminar IV 1 cr.
- **GENG 121** Engineering Drawing 3 cr.
- **GENG 345** Machine Design I 3 cr.
- **GENG 265** Engineering Graphics 3 cr.
- **GENG 450** Engineering Project Management 3 cr.
- **PHYS 121** Algebra-Based Physics I 5 cr.
  or **PHYS 131** Calculus-Based Physics I 5 cr.

Choose one of the following three options:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agricultural Engineering Technology</th>
<th>Environmental Engineering Technology</th>
<th>Mechanized Systems Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Agricultural Engineering Technology Option 26-27 cr. hrs.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGEN 320</strong> Internal Combustion Engines 3 cr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGEN 361</strong> Machinery and Power Mechanics 3 cr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGEN 363</strong> Precision Agriculture Technology 3 cr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGEN 451</strong> Agricultural Instrumentation and Electronics 2 cr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GENG 235</strong> Surveying 3 cr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGEN 425</strong> Environmental Engineering Technology 4 cr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGEN 443</strong> Controlled Environment Systems 3 cr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one from:

- **AGEN 365** Waste Management Systems 3 cr.
- **AGEN 389** Agricultural Engineering Technology: 1/4 Scale Tractor 3 cr.

Choose one from:

- **AGEN 255** Welding and Metal Manufacturing 3 cr.
GENG 201 Industrial Safety 2 cr.
GENG 236 Advanced Surveying 3 cr.
GENG 252 Dynamics 3 cr.
AGEN 325 Alternate Energy Systems 3 cr.
AGEN 333 Landscape Construction 3 cr.

Environmental Engineering Technology Option 27-28 cr. hrs.

CHEM 122 General Chemistry II 5 cr.
CHEM 230 General Organic Chemistry 3 cr.
Biol 324 Microbiology 4 cr.
AGEN 365 Waste Management Systems 3 cr.
AGEN 425 Environmental Engineering Technology 4 cr.
AGEN 451 Agricultural Instrumentation and Electronics 2 cr.
GENG 235 Surveying 3 cr.

Choose one from:
GEOL 445 Hydrogeology 3 cr.
AGEC 450 Introduction to Natural Resource Economics 3 cr.
ESM 360 Applied Hydrology and Water Quality 4 cr.

Mechanized Systems Management Option 28-30 cr. hrs.

GENG 201 Industrial Safety 2 cr.
ENGL 367 Technical Writing 3 cr.
AGEC 205 Agricultural Business Accounting 3 cr.
AGEC 320 Statistical Methods 3 cr.
AGEC 360 Farm Management 3 cr.
AGEC 410 Professional Selling (writing intensive) 3 cr.
AGEC 460 Agribusiness Firm Management (writing intensive) 3 cr.

Choose one from:
AGEN 425 Environmental Engineering Technology 4 cr.
AGEN 443 Controlled Environment Systems 3 cr.
AGEN 451 Agricultural Instrumentation and Electronics 2 cr.

Choose two from:
AGEN 320 Internal Combustion Engines 3 cr.
AGEN 361 Machinery and Power Mechanics 3 cr.
AGEN 363 Precision Agriculture Technology 3 cr.
AGEN 365 Waste Management Systems 3 cr.
Agricultural Engineering Technology Minor

Required Courses: 6 cr. hrs.

AGEN 150 Introduction to Agricultural Engineering 3
GENG 265 Engineering Graphics 3

Complete one of the following sets of courses: 7-10 cr. hrs.

1 AGEN 320 Internal Combustion Engines 3
AGEN 361 Machinery and Power Mechanics 3
AGEN 465 Fluid Power Systems 3

2 AGEN 350 Applied Electricity 3
AGEN 451 Agricultural Instrumentation and Electronics (writing intensive) 2
GENG 368 CAD Applications 3

3 AGEN 352 Food and Process Engineering 3
AGEN 455 Advanced Food and Process Engineering 3
GENG 368 CAD Applications 3

4 AGEN 240 Structures 3
AGEN 333 Landscape Construction 3
GENG 450 Engineering Project Management 3

5 AGEN 355 Irrigation and Drainage (writing intensive) 3
AGEN 365 Waste Management Systems (writing intensive) 3
AGEN 425 Environmental Engineering Technology 4

Directed electives in Agricultural Engineering Technology or General Engineering: 6-9 cr. hrs.
Agricultural Studies Major

General Education Requirements

As listed under General Education with the following exceptions:
Social and Behavioral: ESM 105, Introduction to Environmental Studies
Sciences: CHEM 121, General Chemistry or CHEM 120, Introduction to General Chemistry
Mathematics: MATH 146, College Algebra, or equivalent

Foundation Requirements 15 cr. hrs.
AGEC 230 Agricultural Economics I 3 cr.
AGEN 150 Agricultural and Environmental Engineering Technology 3 cr.
CROP 161 Introduction to Plant Science
or HORT 161 Introduction to Plant Science 3 cr.
ANSC 111 Introduction to Animal Science 3 cr.
SOIL 120 Introduction to Soil Science 3 cr.

Agricultural Studies Major

The Agricultural Studies major enables the student to gain a breadth of knowledge in many areas within the field of agriculture, food and environmental science. A relatively large course elective component allows students to be flexible in taking courses that fit their individual needs. For example, students may elect courses in agricultural communications under this major.

Agricultural Studies

Dean's Office
210 Agricultural Science
715-425-3841

Agricultural Studies is a four-year Bachelor of Science degree program. Students majoring in Agricultural Studies will acquire broad knowledge in the fields of agriculture, food and the environmental sciences. Students may also pursue individual special interests through elective classes. In consultation with an adviser, students may choose elective courses in areas such as agronomy, animal science, communications, marketing, management, international studies, etc.

Learn more about the Agricultural Studies Program

College Requirements

General Education Requirements

University Requirements
Animal Science Major

General Education Requirements

As listed with the following exceptions:

CS (Communication/Speaking and Listening) designator:
COMS 101 or COMS 116 is required

SL (Scientific Investigation) / S (Sciences) designator:
BIOL 150 is required
CHEM 120 or CHEM 121 is required or CHEM 115 may be taken instead
for the Management Option only

Foundation Courses in Agriculture: 9-12 cr. hrs., depending on emphasis

Required Courses for all emphases:
ANSC 111 Introduction to Animal Science 3 cr.
AGEC 230 Agricultural Economics I 3 cr.

Meat Animal and Equine emphases - choose two
Companion Animal and Veterinary Technology emphases - choose one
AGEN 150 Introduction to Ag Engineering 3 cr.
FDSC 110 The Science of Food 3 cr.
PLSC 161 Introduction to Plant Science 3 cr.
SOIL 210 Introduction to Soils 3 cr.

Animal Science offers four emphases

Companion Animal, Equine, Meat Animal, Veterinary Technology

Companion Animal Emphasis

Required Courses: 37 cr. hrs.

ANSC 121 Companion Animals 3 cr.
ANSC 221 Pets in Society 3 cr.
ANSC 231 Principles of Nutrition 3 cr.
ANSC 232 Applied Feeds and Feeding 3 cr.
ANSC 257 Genetics 3 cr.
ANSC 260 Animal Physiology 4 cr.
ANSC 317 Companion Animal Behavior 3 cr.
ANSC 321 Canine and Feline Care and Management 3 cr.
ANSC 345 Animal Health 2 cr.
ANSC 346 Principles of Animal Breeding 3 cr.
ANSC 433 Advanced Nutrition 3 cr.
ANSC 448 Physiology of Reproduction 3 cr.
ANSC 485 Seminar in Animal Science 1 cr.

Management Option

Directed Supporting
CHEM 215 Chemistry Lab Concepts and Techniques 1 cr.
CHEM 230 General Organic Chemistry 3 cr.
AGBI 251 Agricultural Biochemistry 3 cr.
BIOL 324 Microbiology or FDSC 235 Agricultural Microbiology

Directed Electives - choose two
AFES 310 Agricultural Human Resource Management 3 cr.
AGEC 205 Agricultural Accounting 3 cr.
AGEC 345 Agricultural Law 3 cr.
AGEC 355 Agricultural Market and Prices 3 cr.
AGEC 360 Farm Management 3 cr.
AGEC 361 Horticultural Business Management
AGEC 365 Agricultural Finance

Select a total of six credits of 200 level or higher courses from Food Science, Agricultural Education, Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Engineering, Plant and Earth Science, Modern Language, or the College of Business and Economics. 6 cr.

Science Option

Directed Supporting
CHEM 231 Organic Chemistry I 3 cr.
CHEM 360 or CHEM 361 Biochemistry
BIOL 324 Microbiology 4 cr.

Required Courses
CHEM 122 General Chemistry 5 cr.
CHEM 232 Organic Chemistry II 3 cr.
CHEM 236 or CHEM 246 Organic Chemistry Lab I 1-2 cr.
CHEM 237 or CHEM 247 Organic Chemistry Lab II 1 cr.
MATH 147 or MATH 149 or MATH 166 3-4 cr.
ANSC 341 Biometrics 3 cr.
PHYS 121 or PHYS 131 General Physics I 4 cr.
Direced Electives - choose one

BIOL 230 General Zoology 3 cr.
BIOL 240 Cell Biology 3 cr.
PHYS 122 Algebra-Based Physics II or PHYS 132 Calculus-Based Physics II 5 cr.
ANSC 447 Endocrinology 2 cr.
CHEM 362 Biochemistry II 3 cr.
CHEM 461 Pharmacology 3 cr.

Minor Option: 22-24 cr. hrs.

As an alternative to the Management or Science option, students can pair the Animal Science major with an academic minor to develop a more in-depth understanding of a second area of interest. Any minor (other than Animal Science, Dairy Science, or Ag Studies) of 22-24 credits or a second major.

Equine Emphasis

Required Courses: 36 cr. hrs.

ANSC 231 Principles of Nutrition 3 cr.
ANSC 232 Applied Feeds and Feeding 3 cr.
ANSC 257 Genetics 3 cr.
ANSC 260 Animal Physiology 4 cr.
ANSC 345 Animal Health 2 cr.
ANSC 346 Principles of Animal Breeding 3 cr.
ANSC 433 Advanced Nutrition 3 cr.
ANSC 448 Reproductive Physiology 3 cr.
ANSC 485 Seminar: Animal Science 1 cr.
ANSC 167 Equine Management and Equitation 2 cr.
ANSC 168 Equine Equitation and Management Lab 2 cr.
ANSC 369 Equine Production 4 cr.
ANSC 261 Advanced Horsemanship 3 cr.

or ANSC 268 Balanced Seat Applications 3 cr.

Management Option: 22 cr. hrs.

Required Courses: 6 cr. hrs.

CHEM 215 Chemistry Lab Concepts and Techniques 1 cr.
CHEM 230 General Organic Chemistry 3 cr.
AGBI 251 Agricultural Biochemistry 3 cr.

Directed Electives: 12 cr. hrs. - choose two
AGEC 205 Agricultural Accounting 3 cr.
AGEC 345 Agricultural Law 3 cr.
AGEC 355 Agricultural Markets and Prices 3 cr.
AGEC 360 Farm Management 3 cr.
AGEC 365 Agricultural Finance 3 cr.
AFES 310 Agriculture Human Resource Management 3 cr.

Select a total of six credits of 200 level or higher courses from Food Science, Agricultural Education, Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Engineering, Plant and Earth Science, Modern Language, or the College of Business and Economics. 6 cr.

Science Option: 32-37 cr. hrs.

Required Courses:
CHEM 122 General Chemistry II 5 cr.
CHEM 231 Organic Chemistry I 3 cr.
CHEM 236 Organic Chemistry Lab I 1 cr.
or CHEM 246 Synthetic and Analytical Techniques I 2 cr.
CHEM 232 Organic Chemistry II 3 cr.
CHEM 237 Organic Chemistry Lab II 1 cr.
or CHEM 247 Synthetic and Analytical Techniques II 2 cr.
CHEM 360 or CHEM 361 Biochemistry I 3 cr.
MATH 147 College Algebra and Trigonometry 3 cr.
or MATH 149 Precalculus 4 cr.
or MATH 166 Calculus I 4 cr.
PHYS 121 or PHYS 131 General Physics I 4 cr.
ANSC 341 Biometrics 3 cr.
BIOL 324 Microbiology 4 cr.

Directed Electives: 2-4 cr. hrs. - choose one
ANSC 447 Endocrinology 2 cr.
BIOL 230 General Zoology 3 cr.
BIOL 240 Cell Biology 3 cr.
CHEM 362 Biochemistry II 3 cr.
CHEM 461 Pharmacology 3 cr.
PHYS 122 General Physics II 4 cr.
PHYS 132 General Physics II 4 cr.

Minor Option: 22-24 cr. hrs.

As an alternative to the Management or Science option, students can pair the Animal Science major with an academic minor to develop a
more in-depth understanding of a second area of interest.

Any minor of 22-24 credits or second major (other than Animal Science, Dairy Science, or Ag Studies). In addition to the minor or second major the following two courses are required:
CHEM 230 General Organic Chemistry 3 cr.
AGBI 251 Agricultural Biochemistry 3 cr.

**Meat Animal Emphasis**

**Required Courses: 34 cr. hrs.**
- ANSC 231 Principles of Nutrition 3 cr.
- ANSC 232 Applied Feeds and Feeding 3 cr.
- ANSC 257 Genetics 3 cr.
- ANSC 260 Animal Physiology 4 cr.
- ANSC 345 Animal Health 2 cr.
- ANSC 346 Principles of Animal Breeding 3 cr.
- ANSC 433 Advanced Nutrition 3 cr.
- ANSC 448 Reproductive Physiology 3 cr.
- ANSC 485 Seminar: Animal Science 1 cr.
- ANSC 238 Meat and Meat Products 3 cr.
- ANSC 366 Swine Production 3 cr.
  or ANSC 367 Beef Production 3 cr.
  and choose one from:
- ANSC 240 Meat Product Processing 3 cr.
  or ANSC 467 Feedlot Management 3 cr.
  or a second production course from ANSC 365, ANSC 366, ANSC 367, or ANSC 368 3 cr.

**Management Option: 22 cr. hrs.**

**Required Courses: 10 cr. hrs.**
- CHEM 215 Chemistry Lab Concepts and Techniques 1 cr.
- CHEM 230 General Organic Chemistry 3 cr.
- AGBI 251 Agricultural Biochemistry 3 cr.
- BIOL 324 Microbiology 4 cr.

**Directed Electives: 12 cr. hrs. - choose two**
- AGEC 205 Agricultural Accounting 3 cr.
- AGEC 345 Agricultural Law 3 cr.
- AGEC 355 Agricultural Markets and Prices 3 cr.
- AGEC 360 Farm Management 3 cr.
Select a total of six credits of 200 level or higher courses from Food Science, Agricultural Education, Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Engineering, Plant and Earth Science, Modern Language, or the College of Business and Economics. 6 cr.

Science Option: 32-37 cr. hrs.

Required Courses:

CHEM 122 General Chemistry II 5 cr.
CHEM 231 Organic Chemistry I 3 cr.
CHEM 236 Organic Chemistry Lab I 1 cr.
or CHEM 246 Synthetic and Analytical Techniques I 2 cr.
CHEM 232 Organic Chemistry II 3 cr.
CHEM 237 Organic Chemistry Lab II 1 cr.
or CHEM 247 Synthetic and Analytical Techniques II 2 cr.
CHEM 360 or CHEM 361 Biochemistry I 3 cr.
MATH 147 College Algebra and Trigonometry 3 cr.
or MATH 149 Precalculus 4 cr.
or MATH 166 Calculus I 4 cr.
PHYS 121 or PHYS 131 General Physics 4 cr.
ANSC 341 Biometrics 3 cr.
BIOL 324 Microbiology 4 cr.

Directed Electives: 2-4 cr. hrs. - choose one

ANSC 447 Endocrinology 2 cr.
BIOL 230 General Zoology 3 cr.
BIOL 240 Cell Biology 3 cr.
CHEM 362 Biochemistry II 3 cr.
CHEM 461 Pharmacology 3 cr.
PHYS 122 General Physics II 4 cr.
PHYS 132 General Physics II 4 cr.

Minor Option: 22-24 cr. hrs.

As an alternative to the Management or Science option, students can pair the Animal Science major with an academic minor to develop a more in-depth understanding of a second area of interest.

Any minor of 22-24 credits or second major (other than Animal Science, Dairy Science, or Ag Studies). In addition to the minor or second major
the following three courses are required:

**CHEM 230** General Organic Chemistry 3 cr.
**AGBI 251** Agricultural Biochemistry 3 cr.
**BIOL 324** Microbiology 4 cr.

---

**Veterinary Technology Emphasis**

**Required Courses: 79 cr. hrs.**

- **ANSC 121** Companion Animals 2 cr.
- **ANSC 231** Principles of Nutrition 3 cr.
- **ANSC 232** Applied Feeds and Feeding 3 cr.
- **ANSC 257** Genetics 3 cr.
- **ANSC 260** Animal Physiology 4 cr.
- **ANSC 345** Animal Health 2 cr.
- **ANSC 346** Principles of Animal Breeding 3 cr.
- **ANSC 433** Advanced Nutrition 3 cr.
- **ANSC 448** Reproductive Physiology 3 cr.
- **ANSC 485** Seminar: Animal Science 1 cr.
- **CHEM 230** General Organic Chemistry
  or **CHEM 231** Organic Chemistry I 3 cr.
- **AGBI 251** Agricultural Biochemistry
  or **CHEM 361** Biochemistry I 3 cr.
- **BIOL 230** General Zoology 3 cr.
- **BIOL 324** Microbiology 4 cr.

39 credits transferred from an accredited Veterinary Technician program
Animal Science Minor

Minor Requirements: 22 cr. hrs.

Required Courses: 12 cr. hrs.
- ANSC 111 Introduction to Animal Science 3 cr.
- ANSC 231 Principles of Nutrition 3 cr.
- ANSC 232 Applied Feeds and Feeding 3 cr.
- ANSC 257 Genetics 3 cr.

Directed Electives 3-4 cr. hrs.
Choose one course from the following:
- ANSC 365 Poultry Production 3 cr.
- ANSC 366 Swine Production 3 cr.
- ANSC 367 Beef Production 3 cr.
- ANSC 368 Sheep Production 3 cr.
- ANSC 369 Equine Production 4 cr.

Animal Science Electives 6-7 cr. hrs.
Any combination of additional Animal Science (ANSC) courses to bring total credits in minor to a minimum of 22 cr. hrs.
Anthropology Minor—24 Total Credits

Required Courses 12 cr. hrs.

**ANTH 100** Introduction to Anthropology
(supporting course - counts 3 cr. hrs. in general education)

**SOCI 231** Sociology of Globalization 3 cr.

**SOCI 314** / **ANTH 314** Faces of Culture 3 cr.

**SOCI 333** / **ANTH 333** Human and Cultural Origins 3 cr.

Choose one of the following:

**SOCI 220** Sociology of Diversity: Race, Class and Gender 3 cr.

**SOCI 220** / **ANTH 322** Race and Ethnicity 3 cr.

General Electives in Sociology/Anthropology 12 cr. hrs.

Choose from:

**SOCI 316** / **ANTH 316** Social and Cultural Change 3 cr.

**SOCI 326** / **WGST 326** Sociology of Gender Roles 3 cr.

**SOCI 331** / **ANTH 331**/**WGST 331** Global Perspectives on Women 3 cr.

**SOCI 332** Environmental Sociology 3 cr.

**SOCI 338** / **ANTH 338** Global Perspectives on Health and Disease 3 cr.

**SOCI 342** / **WGST 342** Sociology of the Family 3 cr.

**SOCI 395** / **ANTH 395** Belize Study Tour 3 cr.
Art Major

Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA) in Art History
Degree Program (67 credits)
All classes are 3 credits unless otherwise specified.

Required Supporting Course (3 credits)
University general requirement. Credits not included in BFA degree program credit count. Special section of ART 100 for art degree seeking students.
ART 100 Introduction to Visual Art (Section 6)

BFA Core Requirements (28 credits)
ART 121 2D Design Foundation
ART 122 3D Design Foundation
ART 131 Drawing I
ART 132 Drawing II
ART 211 Western Art to 1500
ART 212 Renaissance to Early Modern Art History
ART 213 Art Since 1945: Modern and Contemporary Art History
ART 320 Drawing from the Figure
ART 485 Art Seminar
ART 486 Senior Exhibition (1 cr.)

Introductory Courses (18 credits)
Select at least 18 credits from the following:
** Indicates required Art History emphasis course.
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.
ART 226 Introduction to Fibers
ART 227 Introduction to Ceramics
ART 229 Introduction to Glass
ART 230 Cold Glass
ART 235 Introduction to Photography
ART 236 Introduction to Printmaking
ART 237 Introduction to Sculpture
ART 238 Introduction to Painting
ART 241 Graphic Design I

Art Department
172 Kleinpell Fine Arts
715-425-3266
www.uwrf.edu/ART/

FACULTY

- Eoin Breadon, Glass
- Heather Delisle, Art Education
- Bernice Ficek-Swenson, Printmaking, Drawing
- Randy Johnston, Ceramics, Drawing
- Brett Kallusky, Photography
- Jeannine Kitzhaber, Painting, Art Seminar
- Tracy Krumm, Fibers
- Ann Lawton, Introduction to Visual Art, Introduction to Art Therapy
- Peter Mak, Painting, Drawing
- Dan Paulus, (Chair), Graphic Design
- Kaylee Spencer, Art History
- Laura Sivert, Art History
- Lyz Wendland, Drawing, Introduction to Visual Art
- Rhonda Willers, Ceramics, Introduction to Visual Art

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT ASSOCIATE

- Susie Zimmer
* ART 289 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)
ART 292 Introduction to Art Therapy
** ART 392 Pre-Columbian Art History

Art History Emphasis Area (15 credits)
Select at least 15 credits from the following:
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.
ART 291 Asian Art History
ART 308 History of Design
ART/ PHIL 310 Philosophy and History of Visual Art
ART 321 Gender and Art
* ART 389 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)

Secondary Emphasis Area (6 credits)
Select at least 6 credits from the following:
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.
ART 242 Design Studio I
ART 243 Typography I
* ART 326 Studio-Fibers
* ART 327 Studio-Ceramics
* ART 329 Studio-Glass
* ART 330 Studio-Drawing
* ART 335 Studio-Photography
* ART 336 Studio-Printmaking
* ART 337 Studio-Sculpture
* ART 338 Studio-Painting
* ART 389 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)

Supporting Courses (3 courses)
College level requirement. Credits not included in BFA program credit count. Choose from the recommended supporting courses listed below below or from any College of Arts and Sciences courses with consent from advisor.
ANTH 100 Introduction to Anthropology
CBE 370 International Study Tour for Business & Economics
COMS 207 Listening Skills
COMS 311 Persuasion
DANC 100 Dance Appreciation
DFT 200 / FILM 200 Introduction to Film Studies
DFT 353 Mass Media & Popular Culture
ENGL 251 Advanced Composition
ENGL 262 Creative Writing
ENGL 266 Business Writing
ENGL 367 Technical Writing
ENGL 270 Visual Rhetoric: Document Design and Graphics
ENGL 277 Experience Ireland: Culture and Landscape
ENGL 300 / FILM 300 / WGST 300 Women, Film and Society
ENGL 374 Cyberliteracy and Writing on the Web
ENGL 387 Technical and Professional Editing
FILM 200 Introduction to Film Studies
FILM 310 Sociology Through Film
FILM 442 World Cinema (g)
GEOG 120 Human Geography
HIST 371 Study Tour Research
HIST 382 Culture and Civilization of Italy: History and Art
from Antiquity to Baroque (g)
JOUR 123 Editing for Print Media
JOUR 240 Introduction to Visual Communication
MARC 360 Advertising
MODL 376 Mexico: Cultural Experience (g)
PHY 350 Science and Art
PSYC 236 Developmental Psychology:
Childhood and Adolescence
PSYC 336 Developmental Psychology: Adulthood and Aging
SOCI 395 / ANTH 395 Belize Study Tour (g)
THEA 105 Introduction to Theatre & Drama
THEA 131 Design for the Theatre
THEA 227 World Puppetry (g)
THEA 339 American Theatre
UNIV 379 International Internship
WIS 310 Scotland: Heritage & Culture

Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA) in Art History
Degree Program (67 credits)
All classes are 3 credits unless otherwise specified.

Required Supporting Course (3 credits)
University general requirement. Credits not included in BFA degree program credit count. Special section of ART 100 for art degree seeking students.
ART 100 Introduction to Visual Art (Section 6)

BFA Core Requirements (28 credits)
ART 121 2D Design Foundation
ART 122 3D Design Foundation
ART 131 Drawing I
ART 132 Drawing II
ART 211 Western Art to 1500
ART 212 Renaissance to Early Modern Art History
ART 213 Art Since 1945: Modern and Contemporary Art History
ART 320 Drawing from the Figure
ART 485 Art Seminar
ART 486 Senior Exhibition (1 cr.)

**Introductory Courses (18 credits)**
Select at least 18 credits from the following:

** Indicates required Art History emphasis course.
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.

ART 226 Introduction to Fibers
ART 227 Introduction to Ceramics
ART 229 Introduction to Glass
ART 230 Cold Glass
ART 235 Introduction to Photography
ART 236 Introduction to Printmaking
ART 237 Introduction to Sculpture
ART 238 Introduction to Painting
ART 241 Graphic Design I

* ART 289 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)
ART 292 Introduction to Art Therapy

** ART 392 Pre-Columbian Art History

**Art History Emphasis Area (15 credits)**
Select at least 15 credits from the following:

* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.

ART 291 Asian Art History
ART 308 History of Design
ART 310 / PHIL 310 Philosophy and History of Visual Art
ART 321 Gender and Art

* ART 389 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)

**Secondary Emphasis Area (6 credits)**
Select at least 6 credits from the following:

* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.

ART 242 Design Studio I
ART 243 Typography I

* ART 326 Studio-Fibers
* ART 327 Studio-Ceramics
* ART 329 Studio-Glass
* ART 330 Studio-Drawing
* ART 335 Studio-Photography
* ART 336 Studio-Printmaking
* ART 337 Studio-Sculpture
* ART 338 Studio-Painting
* ART 389 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)

**Supporting Courses (3 courses)**

College level requirement. Credits not included in BFA program credit count. Choose from the recommended supporting courses listed below or from any College of Arts and Sciences courses with consent from advisor.

ANTH 100 Introduction to Anthropology
CBE 370 International Study Tour for Business & Economics
COMS 207 Listening Skills
COMS 311 Persuasion
DANC 100 Dance Appreciation
DFT 200 / FILM 200 Introduction to Film Studies
DFT 353 Mass Media & Popular Culture
ENGL 251 Advanced Composition
ENGL 262 Creative Writing
ENGL 266 Business Writing
ENGL 367 Technical Writing
ENGL 270 Visual Rhetoric: Document Design and Graphics
ENGL 277 Experience Ireland: Culture and Landscape
ENGL 300 / FILM 300 / WGST 300 Women, Film and Society
ENGL 374 Cyberliteracy and Writing on the Web
ENGL 387 Technical and Professional Editing
FILM 200 Introduction to Film Studies
FILM 310 Sociology Through Film
FILM 442 World Cinema (g)
GEOG 120 Human Geography
HIST 371 Study Tour Research
HIST 382 Culture and Civilization of Italy: History and Art from Antiquity to Baroque (g)
JOUR 123 Editing for Print Media
JOUR 240 Introduction to Visual Communication
MARC 360 Advertising
MODL 376 Mexico: Cultural Experience (g)
Ceramics

**Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA) in Ceramics**

**Degree Program (67 credits)**

All classes are 3 credits unless otherwise specified.

**Required Supporting Course (3 credits)**

University general requirement. Credits not included in BFA degree program credit count. Special section of ART 100 for art degree seeking students.

ART 100 Introduction to Visual Art (Section 6)

**BFA Core Requirements (28 credits)**

ART 121 2D Design Foundation
ART 122 3D Design Foundation
ART 131 Drawing I
ART 132 Drawing II
ART 211 Western Art to 1500
ART 212 Renaissance to Early Modern Art History
ART 213 Art Since 1945: Modern and Contemporary Art History
ART 320 Drawing from the Figure
ART 485 Art Seminar
ART 486 Senior Exhibition (1 cr.)

**Introductory Courses (18 credits)**

Select at least 18 credits from the following:

** Indicates required Ceramics emphasis course.

* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.

ART 226 Introduction to Fibers

** ART 227 Introduction to Ceramics
ART 229 Introduction to Glass
ART 230 Cold Glass
ART 235 Introduction to Photography
ART 236 Introduction to Printmaking
ART 237 Introduction to Sculpture
ART 238 Introduction to Painting
ART 241 Graphic Design I
* ART 289 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)
ART 291 Asian Art History
ART 292 Introduction to Art Therapy

Ceramics Emphasis Area (15 credits)
Select at least 15 credits from the following:
** Indicates required Ceramics emphasis course.
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.
** ART 327 Studio-Ceramics
* ART 389 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)

Secondary Emphasis Area (6 credits)
Select at least 6 credits from the following:
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.
ART 242 Design Studio I
ART 243 Typography I
ART 308 History of Design
ART/PHIL 310 Philosophy and History of Visual Art
ART 321 Gender and Art
* ART 326 Studio-Fibers
* ART 329 Studio-Glass
* ART 330 Studio-Drawing
* ART 335 Studio-Photography
* ART 336 Studio-Printmaking
* ART 337 Studio-Sculpture
* ART 338 Studio-Painting
* ART 389 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)
ART 392 Pre-Columbian Art History

Supporting Courses (3 courses)
College level requirement. Credits not included in BFA program credit count. Choose from the recommended supporting courses listed below or from any College of Arts and Sciences courses with consent from advisor.
ANTH 100 Introduction to Anthropology
CBE 370 International Study Tour for Business & Economics
COMS 207 Listening Skills
COMS 311 Persuasion
DANC 100 Dance Appreciation
DFT/FILM 200 Introduction to Film Studies
DFT 353 Mass Media & Popular Culture
ENGL 251 Advanced Composition
ENGL 262 Creative Writing
ENGL 266 Business Writing
ENGL 367 Technical Writing
ENGL 270 Visual Rhetoric: Document Design and Graphics
ENGL 277 Experience Ireland: Culture and Landscape
ENGL/FILM/WGST 300 Women, Film and Society
ENGL 374 Cyberliteracy and Writing on the Web
ENGL 387 Technical and Professional Editing
FILM 200 Introduction to Film Studies
FILM 310 Sociology Through Film
FILM 442 World Cinema (g)
GEOG 120 Human Geography
HIST 371 Study Tour Research
HIST 382 Culture and Civilization of Italy: History and Art from Antiquity to Baroque (g)
JOUR 123 Editing for Print Media
JOUR 240 Introduction to Visual Communication
MARC 360 Advertising
MODL 376 Mexico: Cultural Experience (g)
PHY 350 Science and Art
PSYC 236 Developmental Psychology: Childhood and Adolescence
PSYC 336 Developmental Psychology: Adulthood and Aging
SOCI/ANTH 395 Belize Study Tour (g)
THEA 105 Introduction to Theatre & Drama
THEA 131 Design for the Theatre
THEA 227 World Puppetry (g)
THEA 339 American Theatre
UNIV 379 International Internship
WIS 310 Scotland: Heritage & Culture

Drawing

Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA) in Drawing
Degree Program (67 credits)
All classes are 3 credits unless otherwise specified.

**Required Supporting Course (3 credits)**
University general requirement. Credits not included in BFA degree program credit count. Special section of ART 100 for art degree seeking students.
ART 100 Introduction to Visual Art (Section 6)

**BFA Core Requirements (28 credits)**
ART 121 2D Design Foundation
ART 122 3D Design Foundation
ART 131 Drawing I
ART 132 Drawing II
ART 211 Western Art to 1500
ART 212 Renaissance to Early Modern Art History
ART 213 Art Since 1945: Modern and Contemporary Art History
ART 320 Drawing from the Figure
ART 485 Art Seminar
ART 486 Senior Exhibition (1 cr.)

**Introductory Courses (18 credits)**
Select at least 18 credits from the following:
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.
ART 226 Introduction to Fibers
ART 227 Introduction to Ceramics
ART 229 Introduction to Glass
ART 230 Cold Glass
ART 235 Introduction to Photography
ART 236 Introduction to Printmaking
ART 237 Introduction to Sculpture
ART 238 Introduction to Painting
ART 241 Graphic Design I
* ART 289 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)
ART 291 Asian Art History
ART 292 Introduction to Art Therapy

**Drawing Emphasis Area (15 credits)**
Select at least 15 credits from the following:
** Indicates required Drawing emphasis course.
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.
** ART 330 Studio-Drawing
* ART 389 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)
Secondary Emphasis Area (6 credits)
Select at least 6 credits from the following:
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.
ART 242 Design Studio I
ART 243 Typography I
ART 308 History of Design
ART/PHIL 310 Philosophy and History of Visual Art
ART 321 Gender and Art
* ART 326 Studio-Fibers
* ART 327 Studio-Ceramics
* ART 329 Studio-Glass
* ART 335 Studio-Photography
* ART 336 Studio-Printmaking
* ART 337 Studio-Sculpture
* ART 338 Studio-Painting
* ART 389 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)
ART 392 Pre-Columbian Art History

Supporting Courses (3 courses)
College level requirement. Credits not included in BFA program credit count. Choose from the recommended supporting courses listed below or from any College of Arts and Sciences courses with consent from advisor.
ANTH 100 Introduction to Anthropology
CBE 370 International Study Tour for Business & Economics
COMS 207 Listening Skills
COMS 311 Persuasion
DANC 100 Dance Appreciation
DFT/FILM 200 Introduction to Film Studies
DFT 353 Mass Media & Popular Culture
ENGL 251 Advanced Composition
ENGL 262 Creative Writing
ENGL 266 Business Writing
ENGL 367 Technical Writing
ENGL 270 Visual Rhetoric: Document Design and Graphics
ENGL 277 Experience Ireland: Culture and Landscape
ENGL/FILM/WGST 300 Women, Film and Society
ENGL 374 Cyberliteracy and Writing on the Web
ENGL 387 Technical and Professional Editing
FILM 200 Introduction to Film Studies
FILM 310 Sociology Through Film
Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA) in Fibers

Degree Program (67 credits)

All classes are 3 credits unless otherwise specified.

Required Supporting Course (3 credits)

University general requirement. Credits not included in BFA degree program credit count. Special section of ART 100 for art degree seeking students.

ART 100 Introduction to Visual Art (Section 6)

BFA Core Requirements (28 credits)

ART 121 2D Design Foundation
ART 122 3D Design Foundation
ART 131 Drawing I
ART 132 Drawing II
ART 211 Western Art to 1500
ART 212 Renaissance to Early Modern Art History
ART 213 Art Since 1945: Modern and Contemporary Art History
ART 320 Drawing from the Figure
ART 485 Art Seminar
ART 486 Senior Exhibition (1 cr.)

Introductory Courses (18 credits)
Select at least 18 credits from the following:
** Indicates required Fibers emphasis course.
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.
** ART 226 Introduction to Fibers
ART 227 Introduction to Ceramics
ART 229 Introduction to Glass
ART 230 Cold Glass
ART 235 Introduction to Photography
ART 236 Introduction to Printmaking
ART 237 Introduction to Sculpture
ART 238 Introduction to Painting
ART 241 Graphic Design I
* ART 289 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)
ART 291 Asian Art History
ART 292 Introduction to Art Therapy

Fibers Emphasis Area (15 credits)
Select at least 15 credits from the following:
** Indicates required Fibers emphasis course.
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.
** ART 326 Studio-Fibers
* ART 389 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)

Secondary Emphasis Area (6 credits)
Select at least 6 credits from the following:
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.
ART 242 Design Studio I
ART 243 Typography I
ART 308 History of Design
ART/PHIL 310 Philosophy and History of Visual Art
ART 321 Gender and Art
* ART 327 Studio-Ceramics
* ART 329 Studio-Glass
* ART 330 Studio-Drawing
* ART 335 Studio-Photography
* ART 336 Studio-Printmaking
* ART 337 Studio-Sculpture
* ART 338 Studio-Painting
* ART 389 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)
ART 392 Pre-Columbian Art History

**Supporting Courses (3 courses)**
College level requirement. Credits not included in BFA program credit count. Choose from the recommended supporting courses listed below or from any College of Arts and Sciences courses with consent from advisor.

ANTH 100 Introduction to Anthropology
CBE 370 International Study Tour for Business & Economics
COMS 207 Listening Skills
COMS 311 Persuasion
DANC 100 Dance Appreciation
DFT/FILM 200 Introduction to Film Studies
DFT 353 Mass Media & Popular Culture
ENGL 251 Advanced Composition
ENGL 262 Creative Writing
ENGL 266 Business Writing
ENGL 367 Technical Writing
ENGL 270 Visual Rhetoric: Document Design and Graphics
ENGL 277 Experience Ireland: Culture and Landscape
ENGL/FILM/WGST 300 Women, Film and Society
ENGL 374 Cyberliteracy and Writing on the Web
ENGL 387 Technical and Professional Editing
FILM 200 Introduction to Film Studies
FILM 310 Sociology Through Film
FILM 442 World Cinema (g)
GEOG 120 Human Geography
HIST 371 Study Tour Research
HIST 382 Culture and Civilization of Italy: History and Art from Antiquity to Baroque (g)
JOUR 123 Editing for Print Media
JOUR 240 Introduction to Visual Communication
MARC 360 Advertising
MODL 376 Mexico: Cultural Experience (g)
PHY 350 Science and Art
PSYC 236 Developmental Psychology: Childhood and Adolescence
PSYC 336 Developmental Psychology: Adulthood and Aging
SOCI/ANTH 395 Belize Study Tour (g)
THEA 105 Introduction to Theatre & Drama
THEA 131 Design for the Theatre
THEA 227 World Puppetry (g)
THEA 339 American Theatre
UNIV 379 International Internship
WIS 310 Scotland: Heritage & Culture

Glass

Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA) in Glass
Degree Program (67 credits)
All classes are 3 credits unless otherwise specified.

Required Supporting Course (3 credits)
University general requirement. Credits not included in BFA degree program credit count. Special section of ART 100 for art degree seeking students.
ART 100 Introduction to Visual Art (Section 6)

BFA Core Requirements (28 credits)
ART 121 2D Design Foundation
ART 122 3D Design Foundation
ART 131 Drawing I
ART 132 Drawing II
ART 211 Western Art to 1500
ART 212 Renaissance to Early Modern Art History
ART 213 Art Since 1945: Modern and Contemporary Art History
ART 320 Drawing from the Figure
ART 485 Art Seminar
ART 486 Senior Exhibition (1 cr.)

Introductory Courses (18 credits)
Select at least 18 credits from the following:
** Indicates required Glass emphasis course.
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.
ART 226 Introduction to Fibers
ART 227 Introduction to Ceramics
** ART 229 Introduction to Glass
** ART 230 Cold Glass
ART 235 Introduction to Photography
ART 236 Introduction to Printmaking
ART 237 Introduction to Sculpture
ART 238 Introduction to Painting
ART 241 Graphic Design I
* ART 289 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)
ART 291 Asian Art History
ART 292 Introduction to Art Therapy

Glass Emphasis Area (15 credits)
Select at least 15 credits from the following:
** Indicates required Glass emphasis course.
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.
** ART 329 Studio-Glass
* ART 389 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)

Secondary Emphasis Area (6 credits)
Select at least 6 credits from the following:
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.
ART 242 Design Studio I
ART 243 Typography I
ART 308 History of Design
ART/PHIL 310 Philosophy and History of Visual Art
ART 321 Gender and Art
* ART 326 Studio-Fibers
* ART 327 Studio-Ceramics
* ART 330 Studio-Drawing
* ART 335 Studio-Photography
* ART 336 Studio-Printmaking
* ART 337 Studio-Sculpture
* ART 338 Studio-Painting
* ART 389 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)
ART 392 Pre-Columbian Art History

Supporting Courses (3 courses)
College level requirement. Credits not included in BFA program credit count. Choose from the recommended supporting courses listed below or from any College of Arts and Sciences courses with consent from advisor.
ANTH 100 Introduction to Anthropology
CBE 370 International Study Tour for Business & Economics
COMS 207 Listening Skills
COMS 311 Persuasion
DANC 100 Dance Appreciation
DFT/FILM 200 Introduction to Film Studies
DFT 353 Mass Media & Popular Culture
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 251</td>
<td>Advanced Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 262</td>
<td>Creative Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 266</td>
<td>Business Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 367</td>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 270</td>
<td>Visual Rhetoric: Document Design and Graphics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 277</td>
<td>Experience Ireland: Culture and Landscape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL/FILM/WGST 300</td>
<td>Women, Film and Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 374</td>
<td>Cyberliteracy and Writing on the Web</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 387</td>
<td>Technical and Professional Editing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM 200</td>
<td>Introduction to Film Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM 310</td>
<td>Sociology Through Film</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM 442</td>
<td>World Cinema (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 120</td>
<td>Human Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 371</td>
<td>Study Tour Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 382</td>
<td>Culture and Civilization of Italy: History and Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from Antiquity to Baroque (g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 123</td>
<td>Editing for Print Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 240</td>
<td>Introduction to Visual Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARC 360</td>
<td>Advertising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODL 376</td>
<td>Mexico: Cultural Experience (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 350</td>
<td>Science and Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 236</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology: Childhood and Adolescence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 336</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology: Adulthood and Aging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI/ANTH 395</td>
<td>Belize Study Tour (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 105</td>
<td>Introduction to Theatre &amp; Drama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 131</td>
<td>Design for the Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 227</td>
<td>World Puppetry (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 339</td>
<td>American Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIV 379</td>
<td>International Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIS 310</td>
<td>Scotland: Heritage &amp; Culture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Graphic Design**

**Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA) in Graphic Design**

**Degree Program (67 credits)**

All classes are 3 credits unless otherwise specified.

**Required Supporting Course (3 credits)**

University general requirement. Credits not included in BFA degree program credit count. Special section of ART 100 for art degree seeking students.
ART 100 Introduction to Visual Art (Section 6)

BFA Core Requirements (28 credits)
ART 121 2D Design Foundation
ART 122 3D Design Foundation
ART 131 Drawing I
ART 132 Drawing II
ART 211 Western Art to 1500
ART 212 Renaissance to Early Modern Art History
ART 213 Art Since 1945: Modern and Contemporary Art History
ART 320 Drawing from the Figure
ART 449 Graphic Design Practice
ART 486 Senior Exhibition (1 cr.)

Introductory Courses (18 credits)
Select at least 18 credits from the following:
** Indicates required Graphic Design emphasis course.
ART 226 Introduction to Fibers
ART 227 Introduction to Ceramics
ART 229 Introduction to Glass
ART 230 Cold Glass
ART 235 Introduction to Photography
ART 236 Introduction to Printmaking
ART 237 Introduction to Sculpture
ART 238 Introduction to Painting
** ART 241 Graphic Design I
** ART 242 Design Studio I
** ART 243 Typography I
ART 289 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)
ART 291 Asian Art History
ART 292 Introduction to Art Therapy

Graphic Design Emphasis Area (15 credits)
Select at least 15 credits from the following:
** Indicates required Graphic Design emphasis course.
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.
** ART 308 History of Design
** ART 341 Graphic Design II
** ART 342 Design Studio II
** ART 343 Typography II
ART 344 Advertising Design
ART 345 Information Graphics
ART 346 Package Design
* ART 389 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)

Secondary Emphasis Area (6 credits)
Select at least 6 credits from the following:
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.
ART/PHIL 310 Philosophy and History of Visual Art
ART 321 Gender and Art
* ART 326 Studio-Fibers
* ART 327 Studio-Ceramics
* ART 329 Studio-Glass
* ART 330 Studio-Drawing
* ART 335 Studio-Photography
* ART 336 Studio-Printmaking
* ART 337 Studio-Sculpture
* ART 338 Studio-Painting
* ART 389 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)
ART 392 Pre-Columbian Art History

Supporting Courses (3 courses)
College level requirement. Credits not included in BFA program credit count. Choose from the recommended supporting courses listed below or from any College of Arts and Sciences courses with consent from advisor.
ANTH 100 Introduction to Anthropology
CBE 370 International Study Tour for Business & Economics
COMS 207 Listening Skills
COMS 311 Persuasion
DANC 100 Dance Appreciation
DFT/FILM 200 Introduction to Film Studies
DFT 353 Mass Media & Popular Culture
ENGL 251 Advanced Composition
ENGL 262 Creative Writing
ENGL 266 Business Writing
ENGL 367 Technical Writing
ENGL 270 Visual Rhetoric: Document Design and Graphics
ENGL 277 Experience Ireland: Culture and Landscape
ENGL/FILM/WGST 300 Women, Film and Society
ENGL 374 Cyberliteracy and Writing on the Web
ENGL 387 Technical and Professional Editing
FILM 200 Introduction to Film Studies
FILM 310 Sociology Through Film
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FILM 442</td>
<td>World Cinema (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 120</td>
<td>Human Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 371</td>
<td>Study Tour Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 382</td>
<td>Culture and Civilization of Italy: History and Art from Antiquity to Baroque (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 123</td>
<td>Editing for Print Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 240</td>
<td>Introduction to Visual Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARC 360</td>
<td>Advertising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODL 376</td>
<td>Mexico: Cultural Experience (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 350</td>
<td>Science and Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 236</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology: Childhood and Adolescence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 336</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology: Adulthood and Aging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI/ANTH 395</td>
<td>Belize Study Tour (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 105</td>
<td>Introduction to Theatre &amp; Drama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 131</td>
<td>Design for the Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 227</td>
<td>World Puppetry (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 339</td>
<td>American Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIV 379</td>
<td>International Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIS 310</td>
<td>Scotland: Heritage &amp; Culture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA) in Painting**

**Degree Program (67 credits)**

All classes are 3 credits unless otherwise specified.

**Required Supporting Course (3 credits)**

University general requirement. Credits not included in BFA degree program credit count. Special section of ART 100 for art degree seeking students.

ART 100 Introduction to Visual Art (Section 6)

**BFA Core Requirements (28 credits)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 121</td>
<td>2D Design Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 122</td>
<td>3D Design Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 131</td>
<td>Drawing I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 132</td>
<td>Drawing II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 211</td>
<td>Western Art to 1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 212</td>
<td>Renaissance to Early Modern Art History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 213</td>
<td>Art Since 1945: Modern and Contemporary Art History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 320</td>
<td>Drawing from the Figure</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ART 485 Art Seminar
ART 486 Senior Exhibition (1 cr.)

**Introductory Courses (18 credits)**
Select at least 18 credits from the following:

** Indicates required Painting emphasis course.
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.
ART 226 Introduction to Fibers
ART 227 Introduction to Ceramics
ART 229 Introduction to Glass
ART 230 Cold Glass
ART 235 Introduction to Photography
ART 236 Introduction to Printmaking
ART 237 Introduction to Sculpture
** ART 238 Introduction to Painting
ART 241 Graphic Design I
* ART 289 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)
ART 291 Asian Art History
ART 292 Introduction to Art Therapy

**Painting Emphasis Area (15 credits)**
Select at least 15 credits from the following:

** Indicates required Painting emphasis course.
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.
** ART 338 Studio-Painting
* ART 389 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)

**Secondary Emphasis Area (6 credits)**
Select at least 6 credits from the following:

* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.
ART 242 Design Studio I
ART 243 Typography I
ART 308 History of Design
ART/PHIL 310 Philosophy and History of Visual Art
ART 321 Gender and Art
* ART 326 Studio-Fibers
* ART 327 Studio-Ceramics
* ART 329 Studio-Glass
* ART 330 Studio-Drawing
* ART 335 Studio-Photography
* ART 336 Studio-Printmaking
* ART 337 Studio-Sculpture
* ART 389 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)
ART 392 Pre-Columbian Art History

**Supporting Courses (3 courses)**

College level requirement. Credits not included in BFA program credit count. Choose from the recommended supporting courses listed below or from any College of Arts and Sciences courses with consent from advisor.

ANTH 100 Introduction to Anthropology
CBE 370 International Study Tour for Business & Economics
COMS 207 Listening Skills
COMS 311 Persuasion
DANC 100 Dance Appreciation
DFT/FILM 200 Introduction to Film Studies
DFT 353 Mass Media & Popular Culture
ENGL 251 Advanced Composition
ENGL 262 Creative Writing
ENGL 266 Business Writing
ENGL 367 Technical Writing
ENGL 270 Visual Rhetoric: Document Design and Graphics
ENGL 277 Experience Ireland: Culture and Landscape
ENGL/FILM/WGST 300 Women, Film and Society
ENGL 374 Cyberliteracy and Writing on the Web
ENGL 387 Technical and Professional Editing
FILM 200 Introduction to Film Studies
FILM 310 Sociology Through Film
FILM 442 World Cinema (g)
GEOG 120 Human Geography
HIST 371 Study Tour Research
HIST 382 Culture and Civilization of Italy: History and Art from Antiquity to Baroque (g)
JOUR 123 Editing for Print Media
JOUR 240 Introduction to Visual Communication
MARC 360 Advertising
MODL 376 Mexico: Cultural Experience (g)
PHY 350 Science and Art
PSYC 236 Developmental Psychology: Childhood and Adolescence
PSYC 336 Developmental Psychology: Adulthood and Aging
SOCI/ANTH 395 Belize Study Tour (g)
THEA 105 Introduction to Theatre & Drama
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THEA 131</td>
<td>Design for the Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 227</td>
<td>World Puppetry (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 339</td>
<td>American Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIV 379</td>
<td>International Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIS 310</td>
<td>Scotland: Heritage &amp; Culture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA) in Photography

**Degree Program (67 credits)**

All classes are 3 credits unless otherwise specified.

#### Required Supporting Course (3 credits)

University general requirement. Credits not included in BFA degree program credit count. Special section of ART 100 for art degree seeking students.

**ART 100** Introduction to Visual Art (Section 6)

#### BFA Core Requirements (28 credits)

- ART 121 2D Design Foundation
- ART 122 3D Design Foundation
- ART 131 Drawing I
- ART 132 Drawing II
- ART 211 Western Art to 1500
- ART 212 Renaissance to Early Modern Art History
- ART 213 Art Since 1945: Modern and Contemporary Art History
- ART 320 Drawing from the Figure
- ART 485 Art Seminar
- ART 486 Senior Exhibition (1 cr.)

#### Introductory Courses (18 credits)

Select at least 18 credits from the following:

** Indicates required Photography emphasis course.

* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.

- ART 226 Introduction to Fibers
- ART 227 Introduction to Ceramics
- ART 229 Introduction to Glass
- ART 230 Cold Glass
- **ART 235 Introduction to Photography**
- ART 236 Introduction to Printmaking
- ART 237 Introduction to Sculpture
- ART 238 Introduction to Painting
ART 241 Graphic Design I  
* ART 289 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)  
ART 291 Asian Art History  
ART 292 Introduction to Art Therapy

Photography Emphasis Area (15 credits)  
Select at least 15 credits from the following:  
** Indicates required Photography emphasis course.  
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.  
** ART 335 Studio-Photography  
* ART 389 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)

Secondary Emphasis Area (6 credits)  
Select at least 6 credits from the following:  
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.  
ART 242 Design Studio I  
ART 243 Typography I  
ART 308 History of Design  
ART/PHIL 310 Philosophy and History of Visual Art  
ART 321 Gender and Art  
* ART 326 Studio-Fibers  
* ART 327 Studio-Ceramics  
* ART 329 Studio-Glass  
* ART 330 Studio-Drawing  
* ART 336 Studio-Printmaking  
* ART 337 Studio-Sculpture  
* ART 238 Introduction to Painting  
* ART 389 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)  
ART 392 Pre-Columbian Art History

Supporting Courses (3 courses)  
College level requirement. Credits not included in BFA program credit count. Choose from the recommended supporting courses listed below or from any College of Arts and Sciences courses with consent from advisor.  
ANTH 100 Introduction to Anthropology  
CBE 370 International Study Tour for Business & Economics  
COMS 207 Listening Skills  
COMS 311 Persuasion  
DANC 100 Dance Appreciation  
DFT/FILM 200 Introduction to Film Studies  
DFT 353 Mass Media & Popular Culture
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 251</td>
<td>Advanced Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 262</td>
<td>Creative Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 266</td>
<td>Business Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 367</td>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 270</td>
<td>Visual Rhetoric: Document Design and Graphics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 277</td>
<td>Experience Ireland: Culture and Landscape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL/FILM/WGST 300</td>
<td>Women, Film and Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 374</td>
<td>Cyberliteracy and Writing on the Web</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 387</td>
<td>Technical and Professional Editing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM 200</td>
<td>Introduction to Film Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM 310</td>
<td>Sociology Through Film</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM 442</td>
<td>World Cinema (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 120</td>
<td>Human Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 371</td>
<td>Study Tour Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 382</td>
<td>Culture and Civilization of Italy: History and Art from Antiquity to Baroque (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 123</td>
<td>Editing for Print Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 240</td>
<td>Introduction to Visual Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARC 360</td>
<td>Advertising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODL 376</td>
<td>Mexico: Cultural Experience (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 350</td>
<td>Science and Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 236</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology: Childhood and Adolescence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 336</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology: Adulthood and Aging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI/ANTH 395</td>
<td>Belize Study Tour (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 105</td>
<td>Introduction to Theatre &amp; Drama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 131</td>
<td>Design for the Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 227</td>
<td>World Puppetry (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 339</td>
<td>American Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIV 379</td>
<td>International Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIS 310</td>
<td>Scotland: Heritage &amp; Culture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA) in Printmaking

### Degree Program (67 credits)

All classes are 3 credits unless otherwise specified.

### Required Supporting Course (3 credits)

University general requirement. Credits not included in BFA degree
program credit count. Special section of ART 100 for art degree seeking students.

ART 100 Introduction to Visual Art (Section 6)

**BFA Core Requirements (28 credits)**
ART 121 2D Design Foundation
ART 122 3D Design Foundation
ART 131 Drawing I
ART 132 Drawing II
ART 211 Western Art to 1500
ART 212 Renaissance to Early Modern Art History
ART 213 Art Since 1945: Modern and Contemporary Art History
ART 320 Drawing from the Figure
ART 485 Art Seminar
ART 486 Senior Exhibition (1 cr.)

**Introductory Courses (18 credits)**
Select at least 18 credits from the following:
** Indicates required Printmaking emphasis course.
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.
ART 226 Introduction to Fibers
ART 227 Introduction to Ceramics
ART 229 Introduction to Glass
ART 230 Cold Glass
ART 235 Introduction to Photography
** ART 236 Introduction to Printmaking
ART 237 Introduction to Sculpture
ART 238 Introduction to Painting
ART 241 Graphic Design I
* ART 289 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)
ART 291 Asian Art History
ART 292 Introduction to Art Therapy

**Printmaking Emphasis Area (15 credits)**
Select at least 15 credits from the following:
** Indicates required Printmaking emphasis course.
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.
** ART 336 Studio-Printmaking
* ART 389 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)

**Secondary Emphasis Area (6 credits)**
Select at least 6 credits from the following:
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.

ART 242 Design Studio I
ART 243 Typography I
ART 308 History of Design
ART/PHIL 310 Philosophy and History of Visual Art
ART 321 Gender and Art
* ART 326 Studio-Fibers
* ART 327 Studio-Ceramics
* ART 329 Studio-Glass
* ART 330 Studio-Drawing
* ART 335 Studio-Photography
* ART 337 Studio-Sculpture
* ART 238 Introduction to Painting
* ART 389 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)
ART 392 Pre-Columbian Art History

Supporting Courses (3 courses)
College level requirement. Credits not included in BFA program credit count. Choose from the recommended supporting courses listed below or from any College of Arts and Sciences courses with consent from advisor.

ANTH 100 Introduction to Anthropology
CBE 370 International Study Tour for Business & Economics
COMS 207 Listening Skills
COMS 311 Persuasion
DANC 100 Dance Appreciation
DFT/FILM 200 Introduction to Film Studies
DFT 353 Mass Media & Popular Culture
ENGL 251 Advanced Composition
ENGL 262 Creative Writing
ENGL 266 Business Writing
ENGL 367 Technical Writing
ENGL 270 Visual Rhetoric: Document Design and Graphics
ENGL 277 Experience Ireland: Culture and Landscape
ENGL/FILM/WGST 300 Women, Film and Society
ENGL 374 Cyberliteracy and Writing on the Web
ENGL 387 Technical and Professional Editing
FILM 200 Introduction to Film Studies
FILM 310 Sociology Through Film
FILM 442 World Cinema (g)
GEOG 120 Human Geography
HIST 371 Study Tour Research
HIST 382 Culture and Civilization of Italy: History and Art from Antiquity to Baroque (g)
JOUR 123 Editing for Print Media
JOUR 240 Introduction to Visual Communication
MARC 360 Advertising
MODL 376 Mexico: Cultural Experience (g)
PHY 350 Science and Art
PSYC 236 Developmental Psychology: Childhood and Adolescence
PSYC 336 Developmental Psychology: Adulthood and Aging
SOCI/ANTH 395 Belize Study Tour (g)
THEA 105 Introduction to Theatre & Drama
THEA 131 Design for the Theatre
THEA 227 World Puppetry (g)
THEA 339 American Theatre
UNIV 379 International Internship
WIS 310 Scotland: Heritage & Culture

Sculpture

Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA) in Sculpture
Degree Program (67 credits)
All classes are 3 credits unless otherwise specified.

Required Supporting Course (3 credits)
University general requirement. Credits not included in BFA degree program credit count. Special section of ART 100 for art degree seeking students.
ART 100 Introduction to Visual Art (Section 6)

BFA Core Requirements (28 credits)
ART 121 2D Design Foundation
ART 122 3D Design Foundation
ART 131 Drawing I
ART 132 Drawing II
ART 211 Western Art to 1500
ART 212 Renaissance to Early Modern Art History
ART 213 Art Since 1945: Modern and Contemporary Art History
ART 320 Drawing from the Figure
ART 485 Art Seminar
ART 486 Senior Exhibition (1 cr.)

**Introductory Courses (18 credits)**
Select at least 18 credits from the following:
** Indicates required Sculpture emphasis course.
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.
ART 226 Introduction to Fibers
ART 227 Introduction to Ceramics
ART 229 Introduction to Glass
ART 230 Cold Glass
ART 235 Introduction to Photography
ART 236 Introduction to Printmaking
** ART 237 Introduction to Sculpture
ART 238 Introduction to Painting
ART 241 Graphic Design I
* ART 289 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)
ART 291 Asian Art History
ART 292 Introduction to Art Therapy

**Sculpture Emphasis Area (15 credits)**
Select at least 15 credits from the following:
** Indicates required Sculpture emphasis course.
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.
** ART 337 Studio-Sculpture
* ART 389 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)

**Secondary Emphasis Area (6 credits)**
Select at least 6 credits from the following:
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.
ART 242 Design Studio I
ART 243 Typography I
ART 308 History of Design
ART/PHIL 310 Philosophy and History of Visual Art
ART 321 Gender and Art
* ART 326 Studio-Fibers
* ART 327 Studio-Ceramics
* ART 329 Studio-Glass
* ART 330 Studio-Drawing
* ART 335 Studio-Photography
* ART 336 Studio-Printmaking
* ART 238 Introduction to Painting
* ART 389 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)
ART 392 Pre-Columbian Art History

**Supporting Courses (3 courses)**
College level requirement. Credits not included in BFA program credit count. Choose from the recommended supporting courses listed below or from any College of Arts and Sciences courses with consent from advisor.

ANTH 100 Introduction to Anthropology
CBE 370 International Study Tour for Business & Economics
COMS 207 Listening Skills
COMS 311 Persuasion
DANC 100 Dance Appreciation
DFT/FILM 200 Introduction to Film Studies
DFT 353 Mass Media & Popular Culture
ENGL 251 Advanced Composition
ENGL 262 Creative Writing
ENGL 266 Business Writing
ENGL 367 Technical Writing
ENGL 270 Visual Rhetoric: Document Design and Graphics
ENGL 277 Experience Ireland: Culture and Landscape
ENGL/FILM/WGST 300 Women, Film and Society
ENGL 374 Cyberliteracy and Writing on the Web
ENGL 387 Technical and Professional Editing
FILM 200 Introduction to Film Studies
FILM 310 Sociology Through Film
FILM 442 World Cinema (g)
GEOG 120 Human Geography
HIST 371 Study Tour Research
HIST 382 Culture and Civilization of Italy: History and Art from Antiquity to Baroque (g)
JOUR 123 Editing for Print Media
JOUR 240 Introduction to Visual Communication
MARC 360 Advertising
MODL 376 Mexico: Cultural Experience (g)
PHY 350 Science and Art
PSYC 236 Developmental Psychology: Childhood and Adolescence
PSYC 336 Developmental Psychology: Adulthood and Aging
SOCI/ANTH 395 Belize Study Tour (g)
Art (BS)

Degree Program (57 credits)
All classes are 3 credits unless otherwise specified.

Required Supporting Course (3 credits)
University general requirement. Credits not included in BFA degree program credit count. Special section of ART 100 for art degree seeking students.
ART 100 Introduction to Visual Art (Section 6)

Core Requirements (24 credits)
ART 121 2D Design Foundation
ART 122 3D Design Foundation
ART 131 Drawing I
ART 132 Drawing II
ART 211 Western Art to 1500
ART 212 Renaissance to Early Modern Art History
ART 213 Art Since 1945: Modern and Contemporary Art History
ART 485 Art Seminar

Introductory Courses (18 credits)
Select at least 18 credits from the following:
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.
ART 226 Introduction to Fibers
ART 227 Introduction to Ceramics
ART 229 Introduction to Glass
ART 230 Cold Glass
ART 235 Introduction to Photography
ART 236 Introduction to Printmaking
ART 237 Introduction to Sculpture
ART 238 Introduction to Painting
ART 241 Graphic Design I
ART 242 Design Studio I
* ART 289 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)
ART 291 Asian Art History
ART 292 Introduction to Art Therapy

Upper Division Courses (15 credits)
Select at least 15 credits from the following:
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.
ART 308 History of Design
ART310 / PHIL 310 Philosophy and History of Visual Art
ART 321 Gender and Art
* ART 326 Studio-Fibers
* ART 327 Studio-Ceramics
* ART 329 Studio-Glass
* ART 330 Studio-Drawing
* ART 335 Studio-Photography
* ART 336 Studio-Printmaking
* ART 337 Studio-Sculpture
* ART 338 Studio-Painting
* ART 389 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)
ART 392 Pre-Columbian Art History
ART 486 Senior Exhibition (1 cr.)

Art Minor (24 credits)
All classes are 3 credits unless otherwise specified.

Foundation Courses (9 credits)
Select at least 9 credits from the following:
ART 121 2D Design Foundation
ART 131 Drawing I
ART 211 Western Art to 1500
ART 212 Renaissance to Early Modern Art History

Introductory Courses (6 credits)
Select at least 6 credits from the following:
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.
ART 225 Advertising Design I
ART 226 Introduction to Fibers
ART 227 Introduction to Ceramics
ART 229 Introduction to Glass
ART 235 Introduction to Photography
ART 236 Introduction to Printmaking
ART 237 Introduction to Sculpture
ART 238 Introduction to Painting
* ART 289 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)

Upper Division Courses (9 credits)
Select at least 9 credits from the following:
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.
* ART 326 Studio-Fibers
* ART 327 Studio-Ceramics
* ART 329 Studio-Glass
* ART 335 Studio-Photography
* ART 336 Studio-Printmaking
* ART 337 Studio-Sculpture
* ART 338 Studio-Painting
* ART 389 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)

Art Education

Degree Program (58-59 credits, art portion of degree)
All classes are 3 credits unless otherwise specified.

Core Requirements (26-27 credits)
ART 121 Design Foundation
ART 122 3D Design Foundation
ART 131 Drawing I
ART 132 Drawing II
ART 211 Western Art to 1500
ART 212 Art History Since 1500
ART 485 Art Seminar

Addition Art History Course (2-3 Credits)
Select at least 2 credits from the following:
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.
ART 308 History of Design
ART310 / PHIL 310 Philosophy and History of Visual Art
ART 321 Gender and Art
ART 392 Pre-Columbian Art History
*ART 389 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)

Introductory Courses (18 credits)
Select at least 18 credits from the following:
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.

**ART 225** Advertising Design I
**ART 226** Introduction to Fibers
**ART 227** Introduction to Ceramics
**ART 229** Introduction to Glass
**ART 230** Cold Glass
**ART 235** Introduction to Photography
**ART 236** Introduction to Printmaking
**ART 237** Introduction to Sculpture
**ART 238** Introduction to Painting
**ART 241** Graphic Design I

Art 250 Child Art (2 cr.)
Art 251 Middle and Secondary Art (2 cr. spring only)
* ART 289 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)
**ART 291** Asian Art History
**ART 292** Introduction to Art Therapy

**Upper Division Courses (14 credits)**
Select at least 15 credits from the following:
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.

**ART 242** Design Studio I
**ART 243** Typography I
* ART 326 Studio-Fibers
* ART 327 Studio-Ceramics
* ART 329 Studio-Glass
* ART 330 Studio-Drawing
* ART 335 Studio-Photography
* ART 336 Studio-Printmaking
* ART 337 Studio-Sculpture
* ART 338 Studio-Painting
* ART 389 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)

_____________________________

**Required Teacher Education Courses**
**TED 120** Education and Technology
**TED 212** Educational Psychology: Middle & Secondary Education
**TED 252** Foundation of Multicultural Education
**SPED 330** Introduction to Special Education

NOTE: Must be accepted into Teacher Education to take following courses.
TED 420 School and Society
TED 422 Secondary School and Content Area Reading
TED 430 Techniques in Art
TED 475 Student Teaching: K-12
Art Minor (24 credits)

All classes are 3 credits unless otherwise specified.

Foundation Courses (9 credits)
Select at least 9 credits from the following:
ART 121 2D Design Foundation
ART 131 Drawing I
ART 211 Western Art to 1500
ART 212 Renaissance to Early Modern Art History

Introductory Courses (6 credits)
Select at least 6 credits from the following:
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.
ART 225 Advertising Design I
ART 226 Introduction to Fibers
ART 227 Introduction to Ceramics
ART 229 Introduction to Glass
ART 235 Introduction to Photography
ART 236 Introduction to Printmaking
ART 237 Introduction to Sculpture
ART 238 Introduction to Painting
* ART 289 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)

Upper Division Courses (9 credits)
Select at least 9 credits from the following:
* Indicates a repeatable course used to accumulate credits.
* ART 326 Studio-Fibers
* ART 327 Studio-Ceramics
* ART 329 Studio-Glass
* ART 335 Studio-Photography
* ART 336 Studio-Printmaking
* ART 337 Studio-Sculpture
* ART 338 Studio-Painting
* ART 389 Special Topics (1-3 cr.)

Art Department
172 Kleinpell Fine Arts
715-425-3266
www.uwrf.edu/ART/

FACULTY

- Eoin Breadon, Glass
- Heather Delisle, Art Education
- Bernice Ficek-Swenson, Printmaking, Drawing
- Randy Johnston, Ceramics, Drawing
- Brett Kallusky, Photography
- Jeannine Kitzhaber, Painting, Art Seminar
- Tracy Krumm, Fibers
- Ann Lawton, Introduction to Visual Art, Introduction to Art Therapy
- Peter Mak, Painting, Drawing
- Dan Paulus, (Chair), Graphic Design
- Kaylee Spencer, Art History
- Laura Sivert, Art History
- Lyz Wendland, Drawing, Introduction to Visual Art
- Rhonda Willers, Ceramics, Introduction to Visual Art

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT ASSOCIATE

- Susie Zimmer
Art History Minor: 24 Credits

Required Core Courses: 9 Credits

ART 211 West Art to 1500 3 cr.
ART 212 West Art Since 1500 3 cr.
ART 213 Art since 1945: Modern and Contemporary Art History 3 cr.

Directed Art History Electives: 9 Credits

Choose 6 Credits from Modern and Contemporary Art History Electives
ART 308 History of Design 3 cr.
PHIL 310 / ART 310 Philosophy and History of Visual Art 3 cr.
ART 321 Gender and Art 3 cr.

Choose 3 Credits from Global Art History Electives
ART 291 Asian Art History (GP)* 3 cr.
ART 392 Pre-Columbian Art History (MD) 3 cr.

Directed Studio Art Electives: 6 Credits

Choose 3 Credits from 2-D Studio Electives
ART 131 Drawing I 3 cr.
ART 225 Advertising Design I 3 cr.
ART 235 Introduction to Black and White Photography 3 cr.
ART 236 Introduction to Printmaking 3 cr.
ART 238 Introduction to Painting 3 cr.

Choose 3 Credits from 3-D Studio Electives
ART 226 Introduction to Fibers 3 cr.
ART 227 Introduction to Clay 3 cr.
ART 228 Introduction to Metal 3 cr.
ART 229 Introduction to Glass 3 cr.

Required Supporting Course

ART 100 Introduction to Art (3 Credits count in General Education)

* indicates prerequisite: junior standing or higher

Graphic Design Minor (24 credits)

All classes are 3 credits unless otherwise specified.

Required Supporting Course (3 credits)
University general requirement. Credits not included in minor credit count.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Visual Art (Section 6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Core Requirements (12 credits)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 121</td>
<td>Design Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 131</td>
<td>Drawing I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 132</td>
<td>Drawing II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 308</td>
<td>History of Design</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Graphic Design Courses (9 credits)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 241</td>
<td>Graphic Design I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 242</td>
<td>Design Studio I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 243</td>
<td>Typography I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elective (3 credits)**

Select from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 226</td>
<td>Introduction to Fibers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 227</td>
<td>Introduction to Ceramics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 229</td>
<td>Introduction to Glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 230</td>
<td>Cold Glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 235</td>
<td>Introduction to Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 236</td>
<td>Introduction to Printmaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 237</td>
<td>Introduction to Sculpture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 238</td>
<td>Introduction to Painting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Asian Studies Minor

Asian Studies Minor: 24 total credits

Required Core Courses: 15 cr. hrs.

CHIN 102 Beginning Chinese II or JAPN 102 Beginning Japanese II 4 cr.
CHIN 201 Intermediate Chinese I or JAPN 201 Intermediate Japanese I 4 cr.
CHIN 202 Intermediate Chinese II or JAPN 202 Intermediate Japanese II 4 cr.
HIST 201 Introduction to Asian Civilization 3 cr. (GP)

Elective Courses – Select any three courses: 9 cr. hrs.

ART 291 Asian Art History 3 cr. (GP)
ENGL 317 / FILM 317 Modern East Asian Literature and Cinema 3 cr. (GP)
GEOG 344 Asia and Oceana 3 cr. (GP)
HIST 336 Traditional East Asia Prehistory-1800 3 cr.
HIST 334 Modern China 3 cr.
HIST 335 Modern Japan 3 cr.
HIST 333 Silk, Spice, and Silver: The Making of the Global Exchange System to 1800 3 cr. (GP, MD)
MNGT 355 International Business 3 cr. (GP)
MKTG 355 International Marketing 3 cr.
PHIL 245 Eastern Religions and Islam 3 cr. (GP)
POLS 348 Politics of East Asia 3 cr.
HIST 371 Study Tour Research – China/Japan Study Tour 3 cr.

General Education

Required Supporting Course: 4 cr. hrs.

CHIN 101 Beginning Chinese I
or JAPN 101 Beginning Japanese I 4 cr.
Biology Major - Liberal Arts and Education

Major requirements 34 Total Credits

Biology Options:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Biology</th>
<th>Biomedical Sciences</th>
<th>Field Biology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Biology Option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Core Requirements: 21 cr. hrs.**

- BIOL 110 Freshman Colloquium 1 cr.
- BIOL 150 General Biology 3 cr.
- OR BIOL 160 Freshman Research Focus 4 cr.
- BIOL 210 General Botany 3 cr.
- BIOL 230 General Zoology 3 cr.
- BIOL 240 Cell and Molecular Biology 3 cr.
- BIOL 350 Genetics and Evolution (writing intensive) 3 cr.
- BIOL 360 Ecology (writing intensive) 3 cr.

**Directed Electives: 13 cr. hrs.**

Choose from any Biology courses except BIOL 100, BIOL 253, BIOL 308

---

**Biomedical Sciences Option**

**Core Requirements: 21-22 cr. hrs.**

- BIOL 110 Freshman Colloquium 1 cr.
- BIOL 150 General Biology 3 cr.
- OR BIOL 160 General Biology: Freshman Research Focus 4 cr.
- BIOL 230 General Zoology 3 cr.
- BIOL 240 Cell and Molecular Biology 3 cr.
- BIOL 341 Anatomy and Physiology I 4 cr.
- BIOL 342 Anatomy and Physiology II 4 cr.
- BIOL 350 Genetics and Evolution (writing intensive) 3 cr.

**Electives to bring total to 34 cr.**

(Note: up to 6 elective credits may be taken from outside the Biology Department, by program exception)

---

**Department of Biology**

414 Agricultural Science  
715-425-3591  
www.uwrf.edu/BIOL/

Mark Bergland-Chair, Scott Ballantyne, Jorge Bonilla, Rick Ellingworth, John Ford, Joseph Gathman, Betsy Gerbec, Cheng-Chen Huang, Karen Klyczek, Andrew Koob, Timothy Lyden, Brad Mogen, Kim Mogen, Amber Qureshi, John Wheeler

The biology department offers a 34-credit major and a 22 credit minor for liberal arts and education majors. A degree with a biology major also requires additional supporting courses in chemistry, mathematics, and physics. Three options are offered for the biology major:

1. General Biology option, for students who want to be broadly educated in biology or who are seeking education certification;

2. Biomedical Sciences option, appropriate for pre-professional majors and students planning to go into laboratory research;

3. Field Biology option, for students interested in ecological research or careers in field biology.
BIOL 195 Freshman Research Experience, 3 cr.
BIOL 243 Introduction to Biological Greek and Latin 2 cr.
BIOL 295 Laboratory Research Experience 2 cr.
BIOL 305 Applications in Molecular Biology 3 cr.
BIOL 307 Human Heredity 2 cr.
BIOL 324 Microbiology 4 cr.
BIOL 345 Immunology 3 cr.
BIOL 353 Histology 4 cr.
BIOL 356 Neurobiology, 3 cr.
BIOL 364 Developmental Biology, 3 cr.
BIOL 379 Internship 3-6 cr.
BIOL 389 Special Topics in Biology, 3 cr.
BIOL 451 Molecular Biology 4 cr.
BIOL 453 Virology 3 cr.
BIOL 463 Animal Cell Culture 3 cr.
BIOL 495 Undergraduate Research 3 cr.
BIOL 499 Independent Study 1-3 cr.
ANSC 231 Principles of Nutrition 3 cr.
ANSC 447 Endocrinology 2 cr.
ANSC 448 Reproductive Physiology 3 cr.
HEAL 315 Human Nutrition 3 cr.

Field Biology Option

Core Requirements: 17 cr. hrs.
BIOL 110 Freshman Colloquium 1 cr.
BIOL 150 General Biology 3 cr.
OR BIOL 160 General Biology; Fr. Research 4 cr.
BIOL 210 General Botany 3 cr.
BIOL 230 General Zoology 3 cr.
BIOL 296 Field Research Experience 2 cr.
BIOL 360 Ecology (writing intensive) 3 cr.

Directed Electives: 18-19 cr. hrs.
(Note: up to 6 elective credits may be taken from outside the Biology Department, by program exceptions)

BIOL 103 Fundamentals of Biological Evolution 3 cr.
BIOL 195 Freshman Research Experience 3 cr.
BIOL 240 Cell and Molecular Biology 3 cr.

Including Natural Resource Management.

General Education Requirements

Courses in the major or required supporting courses may be double counted to satisfy the General Education science requirements. Therefore, the total General Education credit hour requirement is reduced by the courses that can be double-counted.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 243</td>
<td>Introduction to Biological Greek and Latin</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 295</td>
<td>Lab Research Experience</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 305</td>
<td>Applications in Molecular Biology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 310</td>
<td>Identification of Plants</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 314</td>
<td>Plant Pathology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 320</td>
<td>Plant Physiology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 324</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 333</td>
<td>Entomology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 344</td>
<td>Wildlife Biology</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 350</td>
<td>Genetics and Evolution (writing intensive)</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 354</td>
<td>Freshwater Biology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 379</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>3-6 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 434</td>
<td>Ichthyology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 444</td>
<td>Ornithology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESM 220</td>
<td>Environmental Sustainability: Theories, Issues, and Management</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESM 303</td>
<td>Environmental Policies and Administration</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESM 333</td>
<td>Remote Sensing of Natural Resources</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESM 343</td>
<td>Woodlot Management</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESM 360</td>
<td>Applied Hydrology and Water Quality</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESM 413</td>
<td>Environmental Analysis</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 250</td>
<td>Cartography I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 360</td>
<td>Introduction to GIS</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 202</td>
<td>Oceanography</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 269</td>
<td>Environmental Geology</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 445</td>
<td>Hydrogeology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Supporting Courses: 21 cr. hrs.**

**Required for all options in the biology major.**

Some professional schools and graduate programs may require additional credits in Chemistry, Math and/or Physics; consult your adviser.

- **CHEM 121** (or **CHEM 120**) and **CHEM 122** General Chemistry I and II, or **CHEM 130**, Introduction to Organic Chemistry and **CHEM 233**, Foundations Organic Chemistry, 10 cr.
- **PHYS 121** Algebra-Based Physics I, 5 cr.
- **PHYS 131** Calculus-Based Physics I, 5 cr.
- **MATH 147** College Algebra and Trigonometry, 3 cr.
- **MATH 149** Pre-Calculus, 4 cr.
- **MATH 226** Fundamentals of Statistics, 3 cr.
MATH 231 Applied Statistics, 3 cr. (recommended)

or ANSC 341 Biometrics, 3 cr.

Education majors take:

Also, see Physical Science Major and Broadfield Science Licensure
Biology Minor

Minor Requirements 22 Total Credits

Required Courses:
BIOL 150 General Biology 3 cr.

Liberal Arts majors take:
BIOL 210
or BIOL 230 General Botany or General Zoology 3 cr.

Directed Electives: 16 cr. hrs.
Choose from any Biology courses except BIOL 100, BIOL 253, BIOL 308.
At least one course must be at the 300 level or above.

Education majors take:
BIOL 210 General Botany 3 cr.
BIOL 230 General Zoology 3 cr.
BIOL 240 Cell and Molecular Biology 3 cr.
BIOL 350 Genetics and Evolution (writing intensive) 3 cr.
BIOL 360 Ecology (writing intensive) 3 cr.

Directed Electives: 4 cr. hrs.
Choose from any Biology courses except BIOL 100, BIOL 253, BIOL 308.
### Biotechnology

**Major Requirements: 55-56 Total Credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core</th>
<th>Electives</th>
<th>Specialization</th>
<th>Supporting Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Biotechnology</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Biotechnology Core: 40-41 cr. hrs.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANSC 222 Introduction to Biotechnology 2 cr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 150 General Biology 3 cr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 240 Cell and Molecular Biology 3 cr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 324 Microbiology 4 cr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 350 Genetics and Evolution (writing intensive) 3 cr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ANSC 257 Genetics 3 cr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 451 Molecular Biology 4 cr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT 280 Sophomore Seminar 0.5 cr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT 380 Junior Seminar 0.5 cr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT 480 Biotech Seminar 1 cr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 231 Organic Chemistry I 3 cr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 232 Organic Chemistry II 3 cr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 236 Organic Chemistry Lab I 1 cr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CHEM 246 Synthetic &amp; Analytical Techniques in Organic Chemistry I 2 cr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 237 Organic Chemistry Lab II 1 cr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CHEM 247 Synthetic &amp; Analytical Techniques in Organic Chemistry II 1 cr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 355 Separation Science Laboratory 1 cr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 361 Biochemistry I 3 cr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 362 Biochemistry II 3 cr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 366 Biochemistry Lab 1 cr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FDSC 460 Fermentation Technology 3 cr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HORT 369 Plant Tissue Culture 3 cr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BIOL 463 Animal Cell Culture 3 cr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Biotechnology Electives: 6 cr. hrs.**  
Choose at least six credits from the following additional courses to obtain additional training in methods and content particularly relevant to

---

**Interdisciplinary Program**

261 Centennial Science Hall  
715-425-3577  
www.uwrf.edu/BIO

Karl Peterson–Director

The Biotechnology major is an interdisciplinary program that is focused on the molecular basis of life processes and the techniques utilized to both study and control these processes under in vivo and in vitro conditions. The Biotechnology curriculum draws upon the expertise and course offerings of the participating departments: Biology, Chemistry, Animal and Food Science, and Plant and Earth Science. The Biotechnology major is designed to provide those students who are interested in pursuing careers at the interface of biology and chemistry with the academic background required to either secure entry level positions in the biotechnology industry or to continue their education in graduate or professional schools. A student may elect to complete a B.S. degree in Biotechnology in either the College of Arts and Sciences, 715-425-3777, or the College of Agriculture, Food and Environmental Sciences 715-425-3841.

---

**General Education Requirements**
biotechnology. Fermentation Technology, Animal Cell Culture or Plant Tissue Culture may be chosen as electives after one of the courses is completed as a core course (no double counting as core and elective).

**BIOL 345** Immunology 3 cr.
**BIOL 453** Virology 3 cr.
**BIOT 373 / CSIS 373** Bioinformatics 3 cr.
**BIOT 295** Biotechnology Lab Research 1 cr.
**BIOT 379** Biotechnology Internship 1-4 cr.
**BIOT 495** Biotechnology Thesis 1-3 cr.
**FDSC 335** Food Microbiology 4 cr.
**FDSC 460** Fermentation Technology 3 cr.
**HORT 369** Plant Tissue Culture 3 cr.
**BIOL 463** Animal Cell Culture 3 cr.

BA and BS Liberal Arts majors as listed.
BS Agriculture, Food and Environmental Sciences majors as listed.
Courses in the major or required supporting courses may be double counted to satisfy the General Education science requirements. Therefore, the total General Education credit hour requirement is reduced by the courses that can be double-counted.
Biotechnology

Specialization Area: 9 cr. hrs.

In consultation with a biotechnology faculty advisor, the student will develop a plan that includes at least 9 additional credits of specialization. Up to four credits may include an internship in the specialization area. The total number of internship credits distributed between the Biotechnology Electives and Specialization Area may not exceed 4 credits. The plan will be submitted to the Biotechnology Program Director by the end of the first semester of the junior year for recording and approval. The senior seminar should focus on a research project the student worked on or a topic intimately related to the area of specialization.

Some possible specialization areas/emphases might include:
Production Animal Biotechnology
Production Crop Biotechnology
Business/Management
Computational Biotechnology/Bioinformatics
Criminal Justice/Forensic Biotechnology
Environmental Biotechnology
Food Science Biotechnology
Industrial Biotechnology
Materials Science Biotechnology
Medical Biotechnology
Pharmaceutical Biotechnology
Veterinary Medical Biotechnology

Biotechnology

Required Supporting Courses 18-20 cr. hrs.

MATH 166 Calculus I 4 cr.
or ANSC 341 Biometrics 3 cr.
or MATH 226 Fundamentals of Statistics

CHEM 120 Introduction to General Chemistry 6 cr.
or CHEM 121 General Chemistry I 5 cr.
and CHEM 122 General Chemistry II 5 cr.

Either sequence A or B below:

A. PHYS 151 Algebra-Based Physics I 4 cr.
PHYS 152 Algebra-Based Physics II 4 cr.
PHYS 156 Algebra-Based Physics Laboratory I 1 cr.
PHYS 157 Algebra-Based Physics Laboratory II 1 cr.

B. PHYS 161 Calculus-Based Physics I 4 cr.
PHYS 162 Calculus-Based Physics II 4 cr.
PHYS 166 Calculus-Based Laboratory I 1 cr.
PHYS 167 Calculus-Based Laboratory II 1 cr.
Broad Area Business Administration Major

(no minor required; must choose one of the options listed below)

- Finance

- Management

- Marketing

Undergraduate Business Administration students may not transfer more than six credits of 300/400 level courses from non-AACSB accredited programs and institutions into the major.

Dean's Office

College of Business and Economics

124 South Hall
715-425-3335

General Education Requirements

The General Education mathematics requirement for business majors can be met by taking ECON 205 Quantitative Analysis, MATH 156 Calculus for Business and Social Sciences, or MATH 166 Calculus I.

Admission Requirements

1. For all majors in the College of Business and Economics (CBE):
   Completion of at least 27 required general education credits with a minimum GPA of 2.25.

2. Additionally, the following must be completed, or in progress for completion, during the semester preceding admission.
   GPA of 2.50 in ACCT 231, ACCT 232; CBE 100; ECON 201; CSIS 215; ECON 205 or MATH 156 or MATH 166; ECON 226 or MATH 226; CSTA 116 or ENGL 266.
Broadfield Science Licensure

A person with a broadfield science (BFS) license may teach any science class, middle-school level through grade 10, and any basic science class in grades 11-12 which is not a college-preparatory course, advanced placement (AP) course, or an elective course with more depth of content than a basic course. However, you may teach advanced courses in your science major (Biology, Chemistry or Physics).

Minor in Physics–Liberal Arts or Education

Physics Minor Requirements 24 Total Credits

Required Courses 14 cr. hrs.

- PHYS 121 Algebra-Based Physics I 5 cr.
- PHYS 122 Algebra-Based Physics II 5 cr.

or

- PHYS 131 Calculus-Based Physics I 5 cr.
- PHYS 132 Calculus-Based Physics II 5 cr.

- PHYS 264 Modern Physics 4 cr.

Directed Electives for Both Minors: 10 cr. hrs.

- PHYS 204 Intermediate Physics Laboratory (writing intensive) 1 cr.
- PHYS 301 Advanced Physics Laboratory I (writing intensive) 3 cr.
- PHYS 302 Advanced Physics Laboratory II (writing intensive) 3 cr.
- PHYS 311 Electronics: Circuits and Devices 4 cr.
- PHYS 312 Electronics: Linear Integrated Circuits 4 cr.
- PHYS 313 Digital Electronics 4 cr.
- PHYS 318 Astrophysics 3 cr.
- PHYS 324 Acoustics 3 cr.
- PHYS 415 Thermodynamics 3 cr.
- PHYS 420 Optics 4 cr.
- PHYS 426 Nuclear and Particle Physics 4 cr.
- PHYS 427 Condensed Matter Physics 4 cr.
- PHYS 441 Classical Mechanics 4 cr.
- PHYS 442 Electricity and Magnetism 4 cr.
- PHYS 465 Quantum Mechanics 3 cr.

Interdisciplinary Program

261 Centennial Science Hall
715-425-3577
www.uwrf.edu/BIOT

Karl Peterson–Director

The Biotechnology major is an interdisciplinary program that is focused on the molecular basis of life processes and the techniques utilized to both study and control these processes under in vivo and in vitro conditions. The Biotechnology curriculum draws upon the expertise and course offerings of the participating departments: Biology, Chemistry, Animal and Food Science, and Plant and Earth Science. The Biotechnology major is designed to provide those students who are interested in pursuing careers at the interface of biology and chemistry with the academic background required to either secure entry level positions in the biotechnology industry or to continue their education in graduate or professional schools. A student may elect to complete a B.S. degree in Biotechnology in either the College of Arts and Sciences, 715-425-3777, or the College of Agriculture, Food and Environmental Sciences 715-425-3841.

General Education Requirements
### Additional Choice for Directed Elective for Secondary Education

**Minor:**
- PHYS 331 Curriculum Physics 3 cr.

**Required Supporting Courses 11 cr. hrs.**
(may be taken under Gen Ed or under Major)
- MATH 166 Calculus I 4 cr.
- MATH 167 Calculus II 4 cr.
- PHYS 361 Mathematics of Physics and Engineering I 3 cr.
  or MATH 266 Calculus III

### Broadfield Science Licensure: Chemistry

- BIOL 150 General Biology 3 cr.
- BIOL 210 General Botany
  or BIOL 230 General Zoology
  or BIOL 240 Cell and Molecular Biology 3 cr.
- CHEM 121 General Chemistry I 5 cr.
  or CHEM 120 Introduction to General Chemistry 6 cr.
- CHEM 122 General Chemistry II 5 cr.
- ESM 302 Environmental Education Lab 1 cr.
- GEOL 102 Introductory Geology Lab 1 cr.
- PHYS 117 Astronomy 3 cr.

- PHYS 121 Algebra-Based Physics I 4 cr.
- PHYS 122 Algebra-Based Physics II 4 cr.
- PHYS 131 Calculus-Based Physics 1 cr.
- PHYS 132 Calculus-Based Physics I 1 cr.

- CHEM 231 Organic Chemistry I 3 cr.
- CHEM 236 Organic Chemistry Lab I 1 cr.
- CHEM 232 Organic Chemistry II 3 cr.
- CHEM 237 Organic Chemistry Lab II 1 cr.
- CHEM 250 Foundations of Analytical Chemistry 4 cr.
- CHEM 361 Biochemistry I 3 cr.
- CHEM 340 Physical Chemistry of Biological Systems 3 cr.
- CHEM 322 Inorganic Chemistry 4 cr.
- CHEM 480 Chemical Communications and Research 1 cr.
- CHEM 261 Laboratory Safety 2 cr.

BA and BS Liberal Arts majors as listed.
BS Agriculture, Food and Environmental Sciences majors as listed.
Courses in the major or required supporting courses may be double counted to satisfy the General Education science requirements. Therefore, the total General Education credit hour requirement is reduced by the courses that can be double-counted.
Advanced Lab and Research Series: (choose one)

CHEM 355 Separation Science Laboratory 1 cr.
CHEM 356 Chemical Instrumentation Lab 1 cr.
CHEM 366 Biochemistry Laboratory 1 cr.
CHEM 495 Undergraduate Research 1 cr.

Required Supporting Coursework:

GEOL 269 Environmental Geology (counted in general education) 0 cr.

Earth and Space Science Licensing

An Earth and Space Science license will be earned upon completion of the coursework listed below. This additional concentration is based on 16-19 total credits of earth and space science coursework. Overlap with required and elective coursework in the major will allow for this add-on license to be completed with an additional 5-11 credits.

GEOL 269 Environmental Geology 3 cr. (completed in major)
GEOL 102 Introductory Geology Lab 1 cr. (completed in major)
ESM 302 Environmental Education Lab 1 cr. (completed in major)
PHYS 117 Astronomy 3 cr. (completed in major)
GEOL 330 Meteorology 3 cr.

Choose 2 of the following courses:

GEOL 150 Historical Geology 4 cr.
PHYS 318 Astrophysics 3 cr. (possible elective in major)
GEOL 305 Geology of the Planets 2 cr.
GEOL 441 Introduction to Geophysics 4 cr.

Recommended Supplemental Coursework:

GEOL 202 Oceanography 3 cr.
ESM 360 Hydrology and Water Quality 4 cr.

Broadfield Science Licensure: Physics 57-58 cr. hrs.

BIOL 150 General Biology 3 cr.
BIOL 210 General Botany
or BIOL 230 General Zoology
or BIOL 240 Cell and Molecular Biology 3 cr.
CHEM 121 General Chemistry I 5 cr.
or CHEM 120 Introduction to General Chemistry 6 cr.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 122</td>
<td>General Chemistry II</td>
<td>5 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESM 302</td>
<td>Environmental Education Lab</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 102</td>
<td>Introductory Geology Lab</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 117</td>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 121</td>
<td>Algebra-Based Physics I</td>
<td>5 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 122</td>
<td>Algebra-Based Physics II</td>
<td>5 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 131</td>
<td>Calculus-Based Physics I</td>
<td>5 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 132</td>
<td>Calculus-Based Physics II</td>
<td>5 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 167</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 264</td>
<td>Modern Physics</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 204</td>
<td>Intermediate Physics Lab</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 311</td>
<td>Electronics: Circuits and Devices</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 318</td>
<td>Astrophysics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 485</td>
<td>Senior Seminar</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 362</td>
<td>Mathematics of Physics and Engineering II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 6 credits from the following electives:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 220</td>
<td>Science of Light</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 250</td>
<td>Statics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 312</td>
<td>Electronics: Linear Integrated Circuits</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 313</td>
<td>Digital Electronics</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 331</td>
<td>Curriculum Physics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Supporting Coursework:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 269</td>
<td>Environmental Geology (counted in general education)</td>
<td>0 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Earth and Space Science Licensing

An Earth and Space Science license will be earned upon completion of the coursework listed below. This additional concentration is based on 16-19 total credits of earth and space science coursework. Overlap with required coursework in the major will allow for this add-on license to be completed with an additional 5-7 credits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 269</td>
<td>Environmental Geology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 102</td>
<td>Introductory Geology Lab</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESM 302</td>
<td>Environmental Education Lab</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 117</td>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 330</td>
<td>Meteorology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Choose 2 of the following courses:

GEOL 202 Oceanography 3 cr.
ESM 360 Hydrology and Water Quality 4 cr.
Broad Field Social Studies Major—History Emphasis

138 Total Credit Hours

History Emphasis Requirements: 33 credit hours

A. History core:
   - HIST 102 History of the Modern World, 1500-Present
   - HIST 215 United States History to 1865
   - HIST 216 U.S. History from 1865
   - HIST 485 History Seminar
B. Non-western history (choose one of the following, 3 credits):
   - HIST 201 Introduction to Asian Civilization (g)
   - HIST 202 Introduction to Latin American Civilizations (g)
   - HIST 203 The Mediterranean: A Survey (g)
   - HIST 209 Introduction to African History (g)
C. U.S. history (300-level or above): two courses
D. World history (300-level or above): two courses
E. Environmental history: HIST 365 American Environmental History
F. Elective (300-level or above): one course

Social Studies Requirements: 27 credit hours

A. Required core:
   - BFSS 200 Introduction to Social Science for Teachers
   - BFSS 400 Curriculum Development for Social Studies
B. Distribution non-history courses:
   - SOCI 100 Introduction to Sociology
   - POLS 230 Introduction to Political Philosophy and Ideology or POLS 114 American Government and Politics
   - POLS 260 Introduction to International Relations (g)
   - ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics or ECON 202 Principles of Macroeconomics
C. Electives: three courses

Education Requirements: 43 credit hours

A. Education
   - TED 120 Intro to Education and Instructional Technology
TED 212 Educational Psychology: Middle & Secondary Education
TED 252 Foundations of Multicultural Education (d) (American Cultural Diversity)
TED 414 Development of the Transcendent
TED 420 School & Society
SPED 330 Introduction to Special Education
TED 473 Student Teaching: Middle School/TED 474 Student Teaching: Secondary Education (12 cr. Total Student Teaching)

B. Block - You should take "block" classes in the fall semester of your senior year.
TED 433 Techniques in Social Studies
TED 463 Content Area Literacy in Middle & Secondary School Social Science
TED 466 Management Strategies for the Secondary Social Science Classroom
BFSS 400 Curriculum Development for Social Studies

General Education Requirements: 35 credit hours

GOAL 1 Communication:
ENGL 100 Academic Reading/Writing
COMS 101 Fundamentals of Oral Communication
ENGL 200 Investigating Ideas: Reading, Writing, and the Disciplines

GOAL 2

A. Social and behavioral sciences:
HIST 101 Origins of Civilization
PSYC 101 General Psychology
B. Humanities and fine arts:
ART 100 Intro to Visual Art, MUS 100 Understanding Music, or DANC 100 Dance Appreciation (3 cr. total)
ENGL 105 Literature and Human Experience, ENGL 106 Literature: Introduction to Fiction, Poetry, and Drama, or ENGL 107 Heroes in Literature (3 cr. total)

GOAL 3 Math and science:
MATH 126 Activities in Math
BIOL 100 Introduction to Biology
GEOG 110 Physical Environment: Patterns & Systems

GOAL 5 Individual responsibility to self, society, world:
PE 108 or HEAL 269
Ethical citizenship - choose one course from this complete list

Remember to periodically review your Degree Audit Report (DAR) in eSIS!
Business Administration Major

Business Administration Major: 45 Total Credits

Lower Division 21 cr. hrs.
Required of all majors before enrolling in any upper level division courses.
ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics 3 cr.
ECON 202 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 cr.
ACCT 231 Principles of Accounting I 3 cr.
ACCT 232 Principles of Accounting II 3 cr.
CSIS 215 Information Systems for Business Management 3 cr.
ECON 226 Introduction to Statistics 3 cr.
or MATH 226 Fundamentals of Statistics
BLAW 265 Business Law I 3 cr.

Upper Division 18 cr. hrs.
MNGT 300 Management and Organizational Behavior 3 cr.
MKTG 310 Principles of Marketing 3 cr.
FINC 345 Managerial Finance 3 cr.
ECON 326 Statistical Methods for Economics and Business 3 cr.
MNGT 361 Operations Management 3 cr.
MNGT 485 Strategic Management 3 cr.

Business Electives 6 cr. hrs.
Choose 6 credits of courses 300 level or higher from MKTG, MNGT or FINC.

Required Supporting Courses: 7-8 cr.
A. CBE 100 Orientation to CBE 0.5 cr.
CBE 300 Professional Development 0.5 cr.
B. COMS 116 Business and Professional Communication 3 cr.
   (waived if taken as GenEd)
or ENGL 266 Business Writing 3 cr.
C. ECON 205 Quantitative Analysis 3 cr.
or MATH 156 Calculus for Business and Social Sciences 3 cr.
or MATH 166 Calculus I 4 cr.

Undergraduate Business Administration students may not transfer more than six credits of 300/400 level courses from non-AACSB accredited programs and institutions into the major.
Business Administration - Finance

GPA of 2.50 in ACCT 231, ACCT 232;
CBE 100; ECON 201, ECON 202;
CSIS 215; ECON 205 or MATH 156
or MATH 166; ECON 226 or MATH
226; COMS 116 or ENGL 266.

Business Administration - Management

Business Administration - Marketing
Business Administration Minor: 24 Total Credits

Prerequisites: ECON 201, ECON 202, and ECON 226 (or MATH 226)

Required Courses 21 cr. hrs.
ACCT 231 Principles of Accounting I 3 cr.
ACCT 232 Principles of Accounting II 3 cr
CSIS 215 Information Systems for Business Management 3 cr.
BLAW 265 Business Law I 3 cr.
FINC 345 Managerial Finance 3 cr.
MNGT 300 Management and Organizational Behavior 3 cr.
MKTG 310 Principles of Marketing 3 cr.

Business Electives: 3 cr. hrs.
Courses 300 level or higher from MKTG, MNGT or FINC

Prior to taking the 300 level courses required in the Business Administration minor (FINC 345, MKTG 310, and MNGT 300), the following courses must first be completed: ACCT 231, ACCT 232, CSIS 215, ECON 201, ECON 202, and either MATH 226 or ECON 226. It is recommended that business minors complete at least Math 146 (College Algebra).
GIS/Cartography Minor: 21 Total Credits

Required Core Courses: 9 cr. hrs.
GEOG 250 Introduction to Geographic Information Science (GISci) 3 cr.
GEOG 351 Map Design 3 cr.
GEOG 360 Geographic Information Systems: Theory and Methods 3 cr.

Directed Electives: 9 cr. hrs.
GEOG 366 Field Methods and Global Positioning System (GPS) 3 cr.
GEOG 368 Digital Image Processing 3 cr.

Techniques Courses - choose 3-6 credits from the following:
GEOG 366 Field Methods and Global Positioning System (GPS) 3 cr.
GEOG 368 Digital Image Processing 3 cr.

Advanced Course - choose 3-6 cr. hrs.
GEOG 455 Advanced Map Design 3 cr.
GEOG 460 Geographic Information Systems: Analysis and Modeling 3 cr.

Electives: 0-6 cr. hrs.
GEOG 365 Quantitative Techniques in Geography & Cartography 3 cr. (if Geography Major, these credits count towards the major, not the GIS minor)
GEOG 379 Geography Internship 3-12 cr.
ESM 333 Remote Sensing of Natural Resources 3 cr.
ESM 363 GIS Applications in Resource Management 3 cr.
ART 225 Advertising Design I 3 cr.
CSIS 151 Introduction to Programming 3 cr.
CSIS 161 Programming I 3 cr.
CSIS 225 Web Development I 3 cr.
Chemistry Major

Core Requirements

Core A Requirements for All Chemistry Major Programs: 22-23 cr. hrs.

CHEM 121 General Chemistry I 5 cr. or CHEM 120 Introduction to General Chemistry 6 cr.
CHEM 122 General Chemistry II 5 cr.
CHEM 231 Organic Chemistry I 3 cr.
CHEM 232 Organic Chemistry II 3 cr.
CHEM 250 Foundations of Analytical Chemistry 4 cr.
CHEM 355 Separation Science Laboratory 1 cr.
CHEM 480 Chemical Communications and Research (writing intensive) 1 cr.

Core B Requirements for All Chemistry Major Programs: 24 cr. hrs.

CHEM 130 Introduction to Organic Chemistry 5 cr.
CHEM 233 Foundations of Organic Chemistry 5 cr.
CHEM 240 Foundations of Inorganic Chemistry 4 cr.
CHEM 250 Foundations of Analytical Chemistry 4 cr.
CHEM 333 Organic Synthesis 4 cr.
CHEM 355 Separation Science Laboratory 1 cr.
CHEM 480 Chemical Communications and Research (writing intensive) 1 cr.

Required Supporting Courses: 14-21 cr. hrs.

MATH 166 Calculus I 4 cr.
MATH 167 Calculus II 4 cr.
MATH 266 Calculus III 3 cr.

Choose one of the following two physics series I or II: 10 cr. hrs.

(Option B is required for ACS-approved options)

Series I, PHYS 121 General Physics I
PHYS 122 General Physics II
PHYS 156 General Physics Laboratory I
PHYS 157 General Physics Laboratory II

Department of Chemistry
253 Centennial Science Hall
715-425-3523
www.uwrf.edu/CHEM/

Jeff Rosenthal-Chair, Marilyn Duerst, Ross Jilk, Mike Kahlow, Lisa Kroutil, Daniel Marchand, Kevin McLaughlin, Barb Nielsen, Karl Peterson, David Rainville, Jeffrey Rosenthal, David Rusterholz, Jamie Schneider, Stacey Stoffregen

The Chemistry Department offers several options for chemistry majors, all of which are based on a core curriculum with additional requirements based on each option.

1. The Bachelor of Science regular option chemistry major is designed for students who desire a general education in chemistry as a background for careers in many fields such as polymer science, environmental analysis, industrial chemistry, materials science, various fields related to medical science, etc. This consists of 35 credit hours distributed among the major fields of chemistry.

2. The ACS-Approved regular option chemistry major is offered for those students who wish to pursue a more intensive program in chemistry approved by the American Chemical Society. This program includes the
Series II. PHYS 131 General Physics I
PHYS 132 General Physics II
PHYS 166 General Physics Laboratory I
PHYS 167 General Physics Laboratory II

Chemistry | Biochem. | Preprof. | Education | Dual Degree

**Chemistry-ACS: 68-70 Cr. hours**

**Track A Requirements: 55-57 cr. hrs.**

- CHEM 121 General Chemistry I 5 cr.
- or CHEM 120 Introduction to General Chemistry 6 cr.
- CHEM 122 General Chemistry II 5 cr.
- CHEM 231 Organic Chemistry I 3 cr.
- CHEM 232 Organic Chemistry II 3 cr.
- CHEM 236 Organic Chemistry Lab I 1 cr.
- CHEM 237 Organic Chemistry Lab II 1 cr.
- CHEM 250 Foundations of Analytical Chemistry 4 cr.
- CHEM 261 Laboratory Safety 2 cr.
- CHEM 322 Inorganic Chemistry 4 cr.
- CHEM 341 Chemical Thermodynamics and Kinetics (3 cr.) or CHEM 342 Molecular Structure and Spectroscopy 3 cr.
- CHEM 361 Biochemistry I 3 cr.
- CHEM 480 Chemical Communications and Research (writing intensive) 1 cr.

- BIOL 150 Introduction to Biology 3 cr.
- MATH 167 Calculus II 4 cr.
- MATH elective 2 (3-4 cr.)

- PHYS 151 Algebra-Based I Physics I 4 cr.
- PHYS 152 Algebra-Based I Physics II 4 cr.
- PHYS 156 Algebra-Based I Physics Lab I 1 cr.
- PHYS 157 Algebra-Based Physics Lab II 1 cr.

Or

- PHYS 131 Calculus-Based Physics I 4 cr.
- PHYS 132 Calculus-Based Physics II 4 cr.
- PHYS 161 Calculus-Based Physics Laboratory I 1 cr.
- PHYS 162 Calculus-Based Physics Laboratory II 1 cr.

**Track A In-depth elective courses:**

Minimum of 9 credits including at least 6 lab credits, one of which must

courses in the Bachelor of Science chemistry major and additional advanced courses. It is particularly recommended for students who intend to go to graduate school or work in the chemical industry. A course in computer use or programming and one year of foreign language are strongly recommended.

3. The biochemistry options are for those students who wish to pursue a career in biotechnology, the medical sciences or who desire a strong background in the chemistry of biological systems. The biochemistry program may be based on the Bachelor of Science major or the ACS Approved major. The ACS-Approved major is recommended for the student who plans to attend graduate school.

4. The education option chemistry major is designed for prospective secondary school teachers. The curriculum is planned so as to give the student (1) a broad general education, (2) specialized preparation in chemistry with a minor in a supporting field and (3) professional training necessary for effective teaching. In order to be admitted to the College of Education, the student needs to be evaluated and recommended by the Chemistry Education Advisory Committee. Contact the Chemistry Department chair for further information.

5. The polymer option is designed for those students who wish to pursue a career in the chemical industry
CHEM 311 Polymer Chemistry 3 cr.
CHEM 333 Organic Synthesis 4 cr. (includes 2 lab cr.)
CHEM 341 Chemical Thermodynamics and Kinetics 3 cr. or CHEM 342 Molecular Structure and Spectroscopy 3 cr.
CHEM 355 Separation Science Laboratory 1 lab cr.
CHEM 356 Chemical Instrumentation Lab (writing intensive) 1 lab cr.
CHEM 362 Biochemistry II 3 cr.
CHEM 366 Biochemistry Laboratory (writing intensive) 1 lab cr.
CHEM 378 Semester Abroad 1-4 cr.; includes 1-4 cr. Lab
CHEM 379 Internship 1-4 cr.; includes 1-4 cr. lab
CHEM 401 Advanced Chemistry Lab I (writing intensive) 1 lab cr.
CHEM 402 Advanced Chemistry Lab II (writing intensive) 1 lab cr.
CHEM 411 Polymer Science 3 cr.
CHEM 416 Polymer Laboratory 1 lab cr.
CHEM 422 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry 3 cr.
CHEM 461 Pharmacology 3 cr.
CHEM 489 Special Topics in Chemistry 1-4 cr.
CHEM 495 Undergraduate Research 1-3 cr.; includes 1-3 lab cr.
BIOL 451 Molecular Biology 4 cr.; includes 1 lab cr.
PHYS 465 Quantum Mechanics 4 cr.

Required Supporting Course: 4 credits
MATH 166 Calculus I 4 cr.

Track B Requirements: 55-56 cr.
CHEM 130 Introduction to Organic Chemistry 5 cr.
CHEM 233 Foundations of Organic Chemistry 5 cr.
CHEM 240 Foundations of Inorganic Chemistry 4 cr.
CHEM 250 Foundations of Analytical Chemistry 4 cr.
CHEM 261 Laboratory Safety 2 cr.
CHEM 322 Inorganic Chemistry 4 cr.
CHEM 333 Organic Synthesis 4 cr.
CHEM 341 Chemical Thermodynamics and Kinetics 3 cr. or CHEM 342 Molecular Structure and Spectroscopy 3 cr.
CHEM 361 Biochemistry I 3 cr.
CHEM 480 Chemical Communications and Research (writing intensive) 1 cr.
BIOL 150 Introduction to Biology 3 cr.
MATH 167 Calculus II 4 cr.

working with new materials for applications in aerospace, electronics, medicine, building, and transportation industries. Students completing this option will be prepared to directly enter the chemical industry or go on to graduate school in areas of study such as polymers or material science. The polymer option is based on the ACS-Approved major.

Note: Substitution of other courses for degree requirements is possible upon application and approval by the department. This is on a case-by-case basis and particularly may affect students who change to a chemistry major or who transfer to UWRF. Students should confer with their adviser and/or the department chair.

The Department of Chemistry at UWRF is approved by the American Chemical Society. Students who are interested in pursuing advanced training in chemistry may obtain an ACS-Approved degree by taking several additional chemistry courses. Within the required supporting courses, the calculus-based physics courses 161, 162, 166, 167 are required for the ACS-Approved Option.

General Education Requirements

Courses in the major or required supporting courses may be double counted to satisfy the General
MATH elective ² (3-4 cr.)

PHYS 121 Algebra-Based I Physics I 4 cr.
PHYS 122 Algebra-Based I Physics II 4 cr.
PHYS 156 Algebra-Based I Physics Lab I 1 cr.
PHYS 157 Algebra-Based Physics Lab II 1 cr.
Or
PHYS 131 Calculus-Based Physics I 4 cr.
PHYS 132 Calculus-Based Physics II 4 cr.
PHYS 161 Calculus-Based Physics Laboratory I 1 cr.
PHYS 162 Calculus-Based Physics Laboratory II 1 cr.

Track B In-depth elective courses:

Minimum of 9 credits including at least 3 lab credits, one of which must be CHEM 366 or CHEM 402.

CHEM 311 Polymer Chemistry 3 cr.
CHEM 341 Chemical Thermodynamics and Kinetics 3 cr. or CHEM 342 Molecular Structure and Spectroscopy 3 cr.
CHEM 355 Separation Science Laboratory 1 lab cr.
CHEM 356 Chemical Instrumentation Lab (writing intensive) 1 lab cr.
CHEM 362 Biochemistry II 3 cr.
CHEM 366 Biochemistry Laboratory (writing intensive) 1 lab cr.
CHEM 378 Semester Abroad 1-4 cr.; includes 1-4 cr. Lab
CHEM 379 Internship 1-4 cr.; includes 1-4 cr. lab
CHEM 401 Advanced Chemistry Lab I (writing intensive) 1 lab cr.
CHEM 402 Advanced Chemistry Lab II (writing intensive) 1 lab cr.
CHEM 411 Polymer Science 3 cr.
CHEM 416 Polymer Laboratory 1 lab cr.
CHEM 422 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry 3 cr.
CHEM 461 Pharmacology 3 cr.
CHEM 489 Special Topics in Chemistry 1-4 cr.
CHEM 495 Undergraduate Research 1-3 cr.; includes 1-3 lab cr.
BIOL 451 Molecular Biology 4 cr.; includes 1 lab cr.
PHYS 465 Quantum Mechanics 4 cr.

Required Supporting Course: 4 credits

MATH 166 Calculus I 4 cr.

1. Both CHEM 341 and CHEM 342 are strongly recommended for students considering graduate education in chemistry. Both courses require MATH 167, and PHYS 152 or PHYS 162.
2. Math electives could include: **MATH 236** Discrete Mathematics, **MATH 256** Linear Algebra, **MATH 326** Applied Statistics, **MATH 346** Numerical Analysis, or **PHYS 361** Mathematics of Physics and Engineering.

3. **CHEM 378**, **CHEM 379** and **CHEM 489** could be worth 1-4 credits each for a combined maximum of 4 credits counting toward the in-depth electives. Actual credits will be determined based on department approval at the time of enrollment.

4. A maximum of 3 credits of **CHEM 495** can count toward the in-depth electives.

5. **BIOL 451** requires **BIOL 240**, **BIOL 324** and **BIOL 350**.

6. **PHYS 465** requires **PHYS 264**, **PHYS 261** (or **CHEM 342**), **MATH 256** and **MATH 331**.

7. A maximum of 4 credits of non-chemistry courses may count toward the in-depth electives.

### Biochemistry-ACS: 77-79 Cr. hours

**Track A Requirements: 70-71 cr. hrs.**

- **CHEM 121** General Chemistry I 5 cr. or **CHEM 120** Introduction to General Chemistry 6 cr.
- **CHEM 122** General Chemistry II 5 cr.
- **CHEM 231** Organic Chemistry I 3 cr.
- **CHEM 232** Organic Chemistry II 3 cr.
- **CHEM 236** Organic Chemistry Lab I 1 cr.
- **CHEM 237** Organic Chemistry Lab II 1 cr.
- **CHEM 250** Foundations of Analytical Chemistry 4 cr.
- **CHEM 261** Laboratory Safety 2 cr.
- **CHEM 322** Inorganic Chemistry 4 cr.
- **CHEM 341** Chemical Thermodynamics and Kinetics 3 cr. or **CHEM 342** Molecular Structure and Spectroscopy 3 cr.
- **CHEM 361** Biochemistry I 3 cr.
- **CHEM 362** Biochemistry II 3 cr.
- **CHEM 366** Biochemistry Laboratory (writing intensive) 1 lab cr.
- **CHEM 480** Chemical Communications and Research (writing intensive) 1 cr.

- **BIOL 150** Introduction to Biology 3 cr.
- **BIOL 240**
- **BIOL 324**
- **BIOL 350**
BIOL 451 Molecular Biology 4 cr.

MATH 167 Calculus II 4 cr.

PHYS 151 Algebra-Based I Physics I 4 cr.
PHYS 152 Algebra-Based I Physics II 4 cr.
PHYS 131 Algebra-Based I Physics Lab I 1 cr.
PHYS 132 Algebra-Based Physics Lab II 1 cr.

Or
PHYS 121 Calculus-Based Physics I 4 cr.
PHYS 122 Calculus-Based Physics II 4 cr.
PHYS 166 Calculus-Based Physics Laboratory I 1 cr.
PHYS 167 Calculus-Based Physics Laboratory II 1 cr.

Track A In-depth elective courses:
Minimum of 4 credits including at least 4 lab credits, one of which must be CHEM 366 or CHEM 402.

CHEM 311 Polymer Chemistry 3 cr.
CHEM 333 Organic Synthesis 4 cr. includes 2 lab cr.
CHEM 341 Chemical Thermodynamics and Kinetics 3 cr. or CHEM 342 Molecular Structure and Spectroscopy 3 cr.
CHEM 355 Separation Science Laboratory 1 lab cr.
CHEM 356 Chemical Instrumentation Lab (writing intensive) 1 lab cr.)
CHEM 378 Semester Abroad 1-4 cr.; includes 1-4 cr. Lab)
CHEM 379 Internship 1-4 cr.; includes 1-4 cr. lab
CHEM 401 Advanced Chemistry Lab I (writing intensive) 1 lab cr.
CHEM 402 Advanced Chemistry Lab II (writing intensive) 1 lab cr.
CHEM 411 Polymer Science 3 cr.
CHEM 416 Polymer Laboratory 1 lab cr.
CHEM 422 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry 3 cr.
CHEM 461 Pharmacology 3 cr.
CHEM 489 Special Topics in Chemistry 1-4 cr.
CHEM 495 Undergraduate Research 1-3 cr.; includes 1-3 lab cr.
PHYS 465 Quantum Mechanics 4 cr.

Required Supporting Course: 4 credits

MATH 166 Calculus I 4 cr.

Track B Requirements: 70 cr.

CHEM 130 Introduction to Organic Chemistry 5 cr.
CHEM 233 Foundations of Organic Chemistry 5 cr.
CHEM 240 Foundations of Inorganic Chemistry 4 cr.
CHEM 250 Foundations of Analytical Chemistry 4 cr.
CHEM 261 Laboratory Safety (2 cr.)
CHEM 322 Inorganic Chemistry (4 cr.)
CHEM 333 Organic Synthesis 4 cr.
CHEM 341 Chemical Thermodynamics and Kinetics (3 cr.) or CHEM 342 Molecular Structure and Spectroscopy (3 cr.)
CHEM 361 Biochemistry I 3cr.
CHEM 362 Biochemistry II 3 cr.
CHEM 366 Biochemistry Laboratory (writing intensive) 1 lab cr.
CHEM 480 Chemical Communications and Research (writing intensive) 1 cr.

BIOL 150 Introduction to Biology (3 cr.)
BIOL 240
BIOL 324
BIOL 350
BIOL 451 Molecular Biology 4 cr.
MATH 167 Calculus II 4 cr.
MATH elective (3-4 cr.)

PHYS 121 Algebra-Based I Physics I 4 cr.
PHYS 122 Algebra-Based I Physics II 4 cr.
PHYS Algebra-Based I Physics Lab I 1 cr.
PHYS Algebra-Based Physics Lab II 1 cr.

Or

PHYS 131 Calculus-Based Physics I 4 cr.
PHYS 132 Calculus-Based Physics II 4 cr.
PHYS 161 Calculus-Based Physics Laboratory I 1 cr.
PHYS 162 Calculus-Based Physics Laboratory II 1 cr.

Track B In-depth elective courses:

Minimum of 3 credits including at least 3 lab credits

CHEM 311 Polymer Chemistry (3 cr.)
CHEM 341 Chemical Thermodynamics and Kinetics (3 cr.) or CHEM 342 Molecular Structure and Spectroscopy (3 cr.)
CHEM 355 Separation Science Laboratory (1 lab cr.)
CHEM 356 Chemical Instrumentation Lab (writing intensive) (1 lab cr.)
CHEM 378 Semester Abroad (1-4 cr.; includes 1-4 cr. Lab)
CHEM 379 Internship (1-4 cr.; includes 1-4 cr. lab)
CHEM 401 Advanced Chemistry Lab I (writing intensive) (1 lab cr.)
CHEM 402 Advanced Chemistry Lab II (writing intensive) (1 lab cr.)
CHEM 411 Polymer Science (3 cr.)
CHEM 416 Polymer Laboratory (1 lab cr.)
CHEM 422 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry (3 cr.)
CHEM 461 Pharmacology (3 cr.)
CHEM 489 Special Topics in Chemistry (1-4 cr.)
CHEM 495 Undergraduate Research (1-3 cr.; includes 1-3 lab cr.)
PHYS 465 Quantum Mechanics (4 cr.)

Required Supporting Course: 4 credits

MATH 166 Calculus I (4 cr.)

1. Both CHEM 341 and CHEM 342 are strongly recommended for students considering graduate education in chemistry. Both courses require MATH 167, and PHYS 152 or PHYS 162.
2. CHEM 378, CHEM 379 and CHEM 489 could be worth 1-4 credits each for a combined maximum of 4 credits counting toward the in-depth electives. Actual credits will be determined based on department approval at the time of enrollment.
3. A maximum of 3 credits of CHEM 495 can count toward the in-depth electives.
4. BIOL 451 requires BIOL 240, BIOL 324, and BIOL 350.
5. PHYS 465 requires PHYS 264, PHYS 261 (or CHEM 342), MATH 256 and MATH 331.
6. A maximum of 4 credits of non-chemistry courses may count toward the in-depth electives.

Biochemistry-Pre-professional: 63-65 Cr. hours

Track A Requirements: 55-57 cr. hrs.

CHEM 121 General Chemistry I 5 cr. or CHEM 120 Introduction to General Chemistry 6 cr.
CHEM 122 General Chemistry II 5 cr.
CHEM 231 Organic Chemistry I 3 cr.
CHEM 232 Organic Chemistry II 3 cr.
CHEM 236 Organic Chemistry Lab I 1 cr.
CHEM 237 Organic Chemistry Lab II 1 cr.
CHEM 250 Foundations of Analytical Chemistry 4 cr.
CHEM 261 Laboratory Safety 2 cr.
CHEM 322 Inorganic Chemistry 4 cr.
CHEM 340 Chemical Thermodynamics and Kinetics (3 cr.) or CHEM 342 Molecular Structure and Spectroscopy 3 cr.
CHEM 361 Biochemistry I 3 cr.
CHEM 362 Biochemistry II 3 cr.
CHEM 366 Biochemistry Laboratory (writing intensive) 1 cr.
CHEM 480 Chemical Communications and Research (writing intensive) 1 cr.

BIOL 150 Introduction to Biology 3 cr.
MATH elective (3-4 cr.)

PHYS 151 Algebra-Based I Physics I 4 cr.
PHYS 152 Algebra-Based I Physics II 4 cr.
PHYS 156 Algebra-Based I Physics Lab I 1 cr.
PHYS 157 Algebra-Based Physics Lab II 1 cr.
Or
PHYS 161 Calculus-Based Physics I 4 cr.
PHYS 162 Calculus-Based Physics II 4 cr.
PHYS 166 Calculus-Based Physics Laboratory I 1 cr.
PHYS 167 Calculus-Based Physics Laboratory II 1 cr.

Track A In-depth elective courses:
Minimum of 8 credits including at least 3 lab credits

CHEM 311 Polymer Chemistry 3 cr.
CHEM 333 Organic Synthesis 4 cr. (includes 2 lab cr.)
CHEM 341 Chemical Thermodynamics and Kinetics 3 cr. or CHEM 342 Molecular Structure and Spectroscopy 3 cr.
CHEM 355 Separation Science Laboratory 1 lab cr.
CHEM 356 Chemical Instrumentation Lab (writing intensive) 1 lab cr.
CHEM 378 Semester Abroad 1-4 cr.; includes 1-4 cr. Lab
CHEM 379 Internship 1-4 cr.; includes 1-4 cr. lab
CHEM 401 Advanced Chemistry Lab I (writing intensive) 1 lab cr.
CHEM 402 Advanced Chemistry Lab II (writing intensive) 1 lab cr.
CHEM 411 Polymer Science 3 cr.
CHEM 416 Polymer Laboratory 1 lab cr.
CHEM 422 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry 3 cr.
CHEM 461 Pharmacology 3 cr.
CHEM 489 Special Topics in Chemistry 1-4 cr.
CHEM 495 Undergraduate Research 1-3 cr.; includes 1-3 lab cr.
BIOL 350 Genetics and Evolution 3 cr.
BIOL 451 Molecular Biology 4 cr.; includes 1 lab cr.

**Required Supporting Course: 4 credits**

MATH 166 Calculus I 4 cr.

**Track B Requirements: 51-52 cr.**

CHEM 130 Introduction to Organic Chemistry 5 cr.
CHEM 233 Foundations of Organic Chemistry 5 cr.
CHEM 240 Foundations of Inorganic Chemistry 4 cr.
CHEM 250 Foundations of Analytical Chemistry 4 cr.
CHEM 261 Laboratory Safety 2 cr.
CHEM 322 Inorganic Chemistry 4 cr.
CHEM 340 Physical Chemistry of Biological Systems 3 cr.
CHEM 361 Biochemistry I 3 cr.
CHEM 362 Biochemistry II 3 cr.
CHEM 366 Biochemistry Laboratory (writing intensive) 1 lab cr.
CHEM 480 Chemical Communications and Research (writing intensive) 1 cr.

BIOL 150 Introduction to Biology 3 cr.
MATH elective (3-4 cr.)

PHYS 151 Algebra-Based I Physics I 4 cr.
PHYS 152 Algebra-Based I Physics II 4 cr.
PHYS 156 Algebra-Based I Physics Lab I 1 cr.
PHYS 157 Algebra-Based Physics Lab II 1 cr.
Or
PHYS 131 Calculus-Based Physics I 4 cr.
PHYS 132 Calculus-Based Physics II 4 cr.
PHYS 166 Calculus-Based Physics Laboratory I 1 cr.
PHYS 167 Calculus-Based Physics Laboratory II 1 cr.

**Track B In-depth elective courses:**

Minimum of 13 credits including at least 2 lab credits

CHEM 311 Polymer Chemistry 3 cr.
CHEM 333 Organic Synthesis 4 cr.; includes 2 lab cr.
CHEM 341 Chemical Thermodynamics and Kinetics 3 cr. or CHEM 342 Molecular Structure and Spectroscopy 3 cr.
CHEM 355 Separation Science Laboratory 1 lab cr.
CHEM 356 Chemical Instrumentation Lab (writing intensive) 1 lab cr.
CHEM 3783 Semester Abroad 1-4 cr.; includes 1-4 cr. Lab
CHEM 3793 Internship 1-4 cr.; includes 1-4 cr. lab
CHEM 401 Advanced Chemistry Lab I (writing intensive) 1 lab cr.
CHEM 402 Advanced Chemistry Lab II (writing intensive) 1 lab cr.
CHEM 411 Polymer Science 3 cr.
CHEM 416 Polymer Laboratory 1 lab cr.
CHEM 422 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry 3 cr.
CHEM 461 Pharmacology 3 cr.
CHEM 4893 Special Topics in Chemistry 1-4 cr.
CHEM 4954 Undergraduate Research 1-3 cr.; includes 1-3 lab cr.
BIOL 3506 Genetics and Evolution 3 cr.
BIOL 4515,7 Molecular Biology 4 cr.; includes 1 lab cr.

Required Supporting Course: 4 credits

MATH 166 Calculus I 4 cr.

1. Math electives could include: MATH 226 Fundamentals of Statistics,
   MATH 167 Calculus II, MATH 236 Discrete Mathematics, MATH 256
   Linear Algebra, or MATH 326 Applied Statistics
2. Both CHEM 341 and CHEM 342 are strongly recommended for
   students considering graduate education in chemistry. Both courses
   require MATH 167, and PHYS 152 or PHYS 162.
3. CHEM 378, CHEM 379 and CHEM 489 could be worth 1-4 credits
   each for a combined maximum of 4 credits counting toward the
   in-depth electives. Actual credits will be determined based on
   department approval at the time of enrollment.
4. A maximum of 3 credits of CHEM 495 can count toward the in-depth
   electives.
5. BIOL 451 requires BIOL 240, BIOL 324 and BIOL 350.
6. BIOL 350 requires BIOL 240.
7. A maximum of 4 credits of non-chemistry courses may count toward
   the in-depth electives.

Chemistry Major-Education

Major Requirements - Secondary Education 35-36 Total Credits
Core Requirements: 22-24 cr. hrs.
Required Supporting Courses: 21 cr. hrs. (not counted in total for major)
Secondary Education Option
Required Courses: 12-14 cr. hrs.

CHEM 236 Organic Chemistry Lab I 1 cr. (Core A only)
CHEM 237 Organic Chemistry Lab II 1 cr. (Core A only)
CHEM 341 Chemical Thermodynamics and Kinetics (3 cr.)
or CHEM 342 Molecular Structure and Spectroscopy 3 cr.
CHEM 356 Chemical Instrumentation Lab (writing intensive) 1 lab cr.
CHEM 401 Advanced Chemistry Lab I (writing intensive) 1 lab cr.
CHEM 402 Advanced Chemistry Lab II (writing intensive) 1 lab cr.
CHEM 422 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry 3 cr.

Physical Science Option

Broadfield Science Licensure

Chemistry-Dual Degree (Engineering)

This major is awarded jointly with a B.S. in engineering after the student has successfully completed a three-year program at UW-River Falls with a minimum grade point average of 3.0 and a two-year program at either UW-Madison or the University of Minnesota.

Required Courses 29-30 cr. hrs.

CHEM 121 General Chemistry I 5 cr. or CHEM 120 Introduction to General Chemistry 6 cr.
CHEM 122 General Chemistry II 5 cr.
CHEM 231 Organic Chemistry I 3 cr.
CHEM 232 Organic Chemistry II 3 cr.
CHEM 246 Synthetic and Analytical Techniques in Organic Chem I 2 cr.
CHEM 247 Synthetic and Analytical Techniques in Organic Chem II 1 cr.
CHEM 251 Analytical Chemistry 2 cr.
CHEM 256 Analytical Chemistry Lab 1 cr.
CHEM 341 Chemical Thermodynamics and Kinetics (3 cr.)
or CHEM 342 Molecular Structure and Spectroscopy 3 cr.
CHEM 355 Separation Science Laboratory 1 cr.

Credits transferred from Engineering School 30 cr. hrs.
Required supporting courses at UWRF 34 cr. hrs.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 131</td>
<td>Calculus-Based Physics I</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 132</td>
<td>Calculus-Based Physics II</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 166</td>
<td>Calculus-Based Physics Laboratory I</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 167</td>
<td>Calculus-Based Physics Laboratory II</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 211</td>
<td>Scientific Programming</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 264</td>
<td>Modern Physics</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 166</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 167</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 256</td>
<td>Linear Algebra</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 266</td>
<td>Calculus III</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 331</td>
<td>Differential Equations</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chemistry Minor

Liberal Arts and Education Minor: 22-25 Total Credits
Required Courses: 10-11 cr. hrs.

Option A
CHEM 121 General Chemistry I 5 cr.
or CHEM 120 Introduction to General Chemistry 6 cr.
CHEM 122 General Chemistry II 5 cr.

Option B
CHEM 130 Introduction to Organic Chemistry 5 cr
CHEM 233 Foundations of Organic Chemistry 5 cr

Directed electives: Liberal Arts Minor: 12 cr. hrs.
or Secondary Education Minor: 14 cr. hrs.
At least one course must be at the 300 level or above.
CHEM 231 Organic Chemistry I 3 cr.
CHEM 232 Organic Chemistry II 3 cr.
CHEM 236 Organic Chemistry Lab I 1 cr. (Core A only)
CHEM 237 Organic Chemistry Lab II 1 cr. (Core A only)
CHEM 240 Foundations of Inorganic Chemistry 4 cr.
CHEM 246 Synthetic and Analytical Techniques in Organic Chem I 2 cr.
CHEM 247 Synthetic and Analytical Techniques in Organic Chem II 1 cr.
CHEM 250 Foundations of Analytical Chemistry 4 cr.

Department of Chemistry
253 Centennial Science Hall
715-425-3523
www.uwrf.edu/CHEM/

Jeff Rosenthal-Chair, Marilyn Duerst, Ross Jilk, Mike Kahlow, Lisa Kroutil, Daniel Marchand, Kevin McLaughlin, Barb Nielsen, Karl Peterson, David Rainville, Jeffrey Rosenthal, David Rusterholz, Jamie Schneider, Stacey Stoffregen
Coaching Minor

Minor Requirements

Minor in Athletic Coaching - 24 credit hours

Required Courses:

**EXSS 465** Scientific Principles of Conditioning 3 cr.
(Pre-req = **HEAL 262** or 263 AND **EXSS 366**)

**HEAL 262** Human Anatomy and Physiology 3 cr.
(or **HEAL 263** and **HEAL 366** Liberal Arts) (Pre-req = **BIOL 150**)

**P E 131** Weight Training .5 cr.

**P ED 213** Care and Prevention of Athletic Injury 2 cr.
(Pre-req = **HEAL 262** or 263 AND **SFED 200**)

**P ED 351** Coaching Young Athletes 2 cr

**P ED 354** Biomechanics 3 cr.
(Pre-req = **HEAL 262** or 263)

**P ED 363** Psychology of Coaching 3 cr.

**P ED 472** Coaching Practicum 3 cr.
(Pre-req = Permission of Instructor)

**SFED 200** First Aid and Basic Life Support .5 cr.

Coaching Theory Classes: 4 cr. hrs.

Required to take at least two coaching theory classes..

**P ED 358** Track Coaching 2 cr.

**P ED 359** Volleyball Coaching 2 cr.

**P ED 365** Football Coaching 2 cr.

**P ED 367** Basketball Coaching 2 cr.

**P ED 368** Ice Hockey Coaching 2 cr.

**P ED 369** Baseball/Softball Coaching 2 cr.

**P ED 166** Football Officiating 1 cr.

**P ED 167** Basketball Officiating 1 cr.

Updated Sept 2015
Communication Sciences and Disorders Major

Liberal Arts and Education: 38 Total Credits

Required Courses: 38 cr. hrs.
CSD 160 Introduction to Communication Sciences and Disorders 3 cr.
CSD 261 Language Development 4 cr.
CSD 262 Speech Systems 4 cr.
CSD 263 Phonetics 3 cr.
CSD 264 Speech Science 3 cr.
CSD 275 Practicum: Observation/Discussion 1 cr.
CSD 350 Articulatory and Phonological Disorders 3 cr.
CSD 360 Audiology I, 3 cr.
CSD 362 Language Appraisal and Intervention 3 cr.
CSD 460 Voice Disorders 2 cr.
CSD 463 Behavior Modification/Stuttering 3 cr.
CSD 466 Aural Rehabilitation 3 cr.
CSD 479 Clinical Procedures and Experience 3 cr.

Electives:
CSD 162 Introduction to American Sign Language 3 cr.

Professional Education Requirements: 11-14 cr. hrs.
TED 211 Educational Psychology: Elementary Education 5 cr.
TED 422 Content Area Literacy in Middle and Secondary Schools 3 cr.
or TED 461 The Psychology and Pedagogy of Literacy 3 cr.
SPED 330 Introduction to Special Education 3 cr.
Communication Sciences and Disorders Minor

Three different emphases 22 Total Credits

Required Courses: 4 cr. hrs.
- CSD 160 Introduction to Communicative Disorders 3 cr.
- CSD 275 Practicum: Observation/Discussing 1 cr.

   CSD Electives-Choose 3 courses from:
   - CSD 261 Language Development 4 cr.
   - CSD 262 Speech Systems 4 cr.
   - CSD 263 Phonetics 3 cr.
   - CSD 350 Articulatory and Phonological Disorders 3 cr.
   - CSD 360 Introduction to Audiology 3 cr.
   - CSD 362 Language Appraisal and Intervention 3 cr.

   Early Childhood Directed Electives: 9 cr. hrs.
   Choose 3 courses from:
   - CSTA 207 Listening Skills 3 cr.
   - ENGL 250 Literature for Children 3 cr.
   - ENGL 322 Acquisition of Language 3 cr.
   - PSYC 201 Behavioral Statistics 3 cr.
   - PSYC 236 Developmental Psychology: Childhood and Adolescence 3 cr.
   - PSYC 260 Behavior Modification 3 cr.
   - PSYC 305 Learning and Motivation 3 cr.
   - PSYC 310 Memory and Thinking 3 cr.
   - PSYC 315 Psychological Measurement and Evaluation 3 cr.
   - TED 225 Developmental Learning Experiences of Young Children 3 cr.
   - TED 255 Reading Guidance for Children 3 cr.
   - TED 330 Infant and Toddler Programs 3 cr.

2. School Age Emphasis 9 cr. hrs.
   CSD Electives-Choose 3 courses from:
   - CSD 261 Language Development 4 cr.
   - CSD 262 Speech Systems 4 cr.
   - CSD 263 Phonetics 3 cr.
   - CSD 350 Articulatory and Phonological Disorders 3 cr.
   - CSD 360 Introduction to Audiology 3 cr.
   - CSD 362 Language Appraisal and Intervention 3 cr.
CSD 460 Voice Disorders 3 cr.
CSD 463 Behavior Modification/Stuttering 3 cr.
CSD 466 Aural Rehabilitation 3 cr.

**School Age Directed Electives: 9 cr. hrs.**

Choose 3 courses from:
- COUN 410 Introduction to Counseling 3 cr.
- CSTA 207 Listening Skills 3 cr.
- CSTA 222 Voice and Articulation 3 cr.
- ENGL 250 Literature for Children 3 cr.
- ENGL 322 Acquisition of Language 3 cr.
- ENGL 373 Techniques in Tutoring: TESOL Practicum 3 cr.
- PSYC 201 Behavioral Statistics 3 cr.
- PSYC 236 Developmental Psychology: Childhood and Adolescence 3 cr.
- PSYC 260 Behavior Modification 3 cr.
- PSYC 305 Learning and Motivation 3 cr.
- SPED 420 Introduction to Learning Disabilities
- TED 255 Reading Guidance for Children 3 cr.
- TED 461 The Psychology and Pedagogy of Literacy 3 cr.

Directed electives that are applicable for Learning Disability certification are
- COMD 261, SPED 420, and TED 461

**3. Adult Emphasis 9 cr. hrs.**

**CSD Electives-Choose 3 courses from:**
- CSD 262 Speech Systems 4 cr.
- CSD 263 Phonetics 3 cr.
- CSD 350 Articulatory and Phonological Disorders 3 cr.
- CSD 360 Introduction to Audiology 3 cr.
- CSD 460 Voice Disorders 3 cr.
- CSD 463 Behavior Modification/Stuttering 3 cr.

**Adult Directed Electives: 9 credits**

Choose 3 courses from:
- COUN 410 Introduction to Counseling 3 cr.
- CSTA 207 Listening Skills 3 cr.
- CSTA 222 Voice and Articulation 3 cr.
- CSTA 306 Nonverbal Communication 3 cr.
- ENGL 373 Techniques in Tutoring: TESOL Practicum 3 cr.
- PSYC 201 Behavioral Statistics 3 cr.
- PSYC 260 Behavior Modification 3 cr.
- PSYC 305 Learning and Motivation 3 cr.
- PSYC 310 Memory and Thinking 3 cr.
- PSYC 315 Psychological Measurement and Evaluation 3 cr.
PSYC 336 Developmental Psychology: Adulthood and Aging 3 cr.
SOCI 315 Sociology of Later Life 3 cr.
SOCI 300 Research Methods (writing intensive) 3 cr.
or SOWK 300 Research Methods
Core Requirements: 12 Credits

COMS 106 Interpersonal Communication 3 cr.
COMS 286 Introduction to Communication Studies 3 cr.
COMS 386 Communication Theory and Qualitative Research 3 cr.
COMS 486 Senior Capstone 3 cr.

Goal Requirements: 12-14 credits

Students will take courses to fulfill the five goals of the Communication Studies Program. Courses may be counted in up to two separate goals. For example, if a student takes COMS 308, it may count for BOTH Goal One and Goal Three.

Goal One: Students must take TWO of the following courses to fulfill the goal "Ability to Collaborate."
COMS 206 Family Communication
COMS 308 Small Group Communication
COMS 316 Organizational Communication
COMS 318 Communication and Leadership
COMS 416 Training and Development

Goal Two: Students must take ONE of the following courses to fulfill the goal "Ability to Comprehend Research."
COMS 306 Nonverbal Communication
COMS 319 Freedom to Speak
COMS 440 Gender Communication
COMS 314 Rhetorical Criticism

Goal Three: Students must take TWO of the following courses to fulfill the goal "Ability to be Innovative, Strategic and Effective Communicators."
COMS 206 Family Communication
COMS 211 Public Speaking
COMS 213 Intercultural Communication
COMS 216 Communication in the Interview
COMS 306 Nonverbal Communication
COMS 308 Small Group Communication
COMS 312 Argumentation
COMS 315 Communication and Social Change
COMS 318 Communication and Leadership
COMS 416 Training and Development

Goal Four: Students must take ONE of the following courses to fulfill the goal "Ability to Comprehend Communication Literacy."
COMS 206 Family Communication
Goal Five: Students must take TWO of the following courses to fulfill the goal “Ability to Communicate Ethically.”

- COMS 211 Public Speaking
- COMS 213 Intercultural Communication
- COMS 315 Communication in Social Change
- COMS 318 Communication and Leadership
- COMS 319 Freedom to Speak
- COMS 314 Rhetorical Criticism

Individual Study Requirements: 3-4 Credits

Students will take one of the following to complement their course of study in consultation with their advisor.

- COMS 379 Communication Studies Internship (3-4 hours)
- COMS 499 Independent Study (3 hours)

Directed Electives: up to 9 credits

Students must take additional credits in COMS to equal a minimum of 36 credits in the major.

Supporting Course

Students must take either COMS 101 or COMS 116 as a supporting course for the major.
Communication Studies Minor

Communication Studies Minor - Elementary Education

Communication Studies Minor - Elementary Education 24 Total Credits

Required Courses: 9 cr. hrs.
COMS 223 Oral Interpretation of Literature 3 cr.
COMS 306 Nonverbal Communication 3 cr.
COMS 407 Listening Instruction 3 cr.

Directed Electives: 9 cr. hrs.
COMS 208 Problem Solving in Small Group Communication 3 cr.
COMS 327 Children's Theatre and Puppetry 3 cr.
COMS 328 Creative Dramatics for Children and Special Populations 3 cr.
COMS 335 Directing I 3 cr.

or

COMS 231 Stage Technology and Scene Painting

Electives in COMS: 6 cr. hrs.
A research/writing course experience is required in the major or another field; COMS 284 Sophomore Seminar or another course approved by the department chair, will satisfy this requirement. A senior portfolio experience is required in the major or another field; COMS 484, Senior Portfolio Seminar or another course approved by the department chair, will satisfy this requirement.

Communication Studies Minor - Liberal Arts, B.S.

24 Total Credits

Required Courses: 12 cr. hrs.
COMS 106 Interpersonal Communication 3 cr.
COMS 207 Listening Skills 3 cr.
COMS 306 Nonverbal Communication 3 cr.
COMS 311 Persuasion 3 cr.

Directed Electives: 12 cr. hrs.
COMS 208 Problem Solving in Small Group Communication 3 cr.

or

COMS 316 Organizational Communication
COMS 211 Public Speaking 3 cr.
COMS 312 Argumentation and Decision Making 3 cr.
COMS 313 Intercultural Communication 3 cr.
COMS 314 Introduction to Criticism for Oral Communication 3 cr.
COMS 319 Freedom to Speak 3 cr.
COMS 414 Speech in History 3 cr.
COMS 440 Gender Communication 3 cr.
COMS 370 Intercollegiate Debate 1 cr.
or
COMS 371 Intercollegiate Forensics 1 cr.
or
COMS 379 Internship in COMS 3-12 cr.
COMS 499 Independent Study/Independent Research 1-3 cr.

A research/writing course experience is required in the major or another field; COMS 284 Sophomore Seminar or another course approved by the department chair, will satisfy this requirement. A senior portfolio experience is required in the major or another field; COMS 484, Senior Portfolio Seminar or another course approved by the department chair, will satisfy this requirement.
Computer Science Option: 31-32 Total Credits

**Required Courses: 18 cr. hrs.**
- **CSIS 161** Programming I 3 cr.
- **CSIS 162** Programming II 3 cr.
- **CSIS 225** Web Development I 3 cr.
- **CSIS 235** Object-Oriented Programming 3 cr.
- **CSIS 247** Introduction to Computer Networks 3 cr.
- **CSIS 333** Database Management Systems 3 cr.

**Directed Electives 6 cr. hrs.**
Directed electives 6 cr. hrs. In consultation with advisor, six (6) credits to be selected from 200-400 level CSIS courses, excluding **CSIS 215**. Student may take up to three (3) credits from **CSIS 423**, **CSIS 440**, **MATH 346**, **MATH 347**, or **GEOG 250** with advisor consultation.

**Required supporting math courses: 7-8 cr. hrs.**
- **MATH 156** Calculus for Business and Social Science 3 cr.
- or **MATH 166** Calculus I 4 cr.
- **MATH 236** Discrete Mathematics 4 cr.

Information Systems Option: 24 Total Credits

**Required Courses: 28 cr. hrs.**
- **CSIS 161** Programming I 3 cr.
- **CSIS 162** Programming II 3 cr.
- **CSIS 215** Information Systems for Business Management 3 cr.
- **CSIS 247** Introduction to Computer Networks 3 cr.
- **CSIS 333** Database Management Systems 3 cr.
- **CSIS 423** Introduction to System Analysis I 3 cr.

**Directed Electives: 6 cr. hrs.**
One (1) course to be selected from the following:
- **CSIS 225** Web Development I 3 cr.
- **CSIS 235** Object-Oriented Programming 3 cr.
- **CSIS 433** Design Analysis MIS 3 cr.
- **CSIS 440** Information Systems Project Management 3 cr.

Department of Computer Science and Information Systems
124 South Hall
715-425-3335
www.uwrf.edu/CBE/

Hossein Najafi - Chair, Ahmad Abuhejleh, Raxin Dai, Jacob Hendricks, Arpan Jani, Steven Livingstone, Mary-Alice Murzski, Anthony Varghese, Laura Boche-
Senior Academic Advisor.

The vision of the College of Business and Economics is to be a community of choice and the regional leader in the acquisition, study, application and sharing of business, economics and information technology knowledge. Consistent with this vision, the college is accredited by the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB) International.
Other 300-400 level CSIS course in consultation with advisor.

One (1) course to be selected from the following:
- **ECON 326** Statistical Methods for Economics and Business 3 cr.
- **MNGT 318** Operations Research 3 cr.
- **MNGT 340** Ethical Leadership 3 cr.
- **MNGT 350** Decision Making 3 cr.
- **MNGT 365** Business Process Management 3 cr.

**Required supporting math courses: 6-7 cr. hrs.**
- **MATH 156** Calculus for Business and Social Sciences 3 cr.
  or **MATH 166** Calculus I 4 cr.
- **ECON 226** Introduction to Statistics 3 cr.
  or **MATH 226** Fundamentals of Statistics 3 cr.
Department of Computer Science and Information Systems

124 South Hall
715-425-3335
www.uwrf.edu/CBE/

Hossein Najafi - Chair, Ahmad Abuhejleh, Ruxin Dai, Jacob Hendricks, Arpan Jani, Mary-Alice Muraski, Tony Varghese, Laura Boche-Senior Academic Adviser.

The vision of the College of Business and Economics is to be a community of choice and the regional leader in the acquisition, study, application and sharing of business, economics and information technology knowledge. Consistent with this vision, the College is accredited by the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB) International.

Admission Requirements

For all majors in the College of Business and Economics (CBE):
Completion of at least 27 required general education credits with a minimum GPA of 2.25.

Additionally, the following must be completed, or in progress for completion, during the semester preceding admission. Students may register prior to acceptance, but acceptance is required for attendance.
Computer Science Option: 56-57 Total Credits

This option has a technical and theoretical emphasis providing students with a comprehensive understanding of software engineering, computing techniques and the underlying theories. Graduates will develop skills relevant to the analysis, design and implementation of sophisticated software/hardware systems and communication networks.

Required Courses: 39 cr. hrs.
CSIS 161 Programming I 3 cr.
CSIS 162 Programming II 3 cr.
CSIS 225 Web Development I 3 cr.
CSIS 235 Object-Oriented Programming 3 cr.
CSIS 237 Data Structure and Algorithm 3 cr.
CSIS 247 Introduction to Computer Networks 3 cr.
CSIS 248 Operating Systems Programming 3 cr.
CSIS 333 Database Management Systems 3 cr.
CSIS 343 Software Engineering and Capstone Project 3 cr.
CSIS 355 Computer Organization and Assembly Language 3 cr.
CSIS 429 Operating Systems 3 cr.
CSIS 435 Computer and Information Security 3 cr.
CSIS 484 Senior Capstone Seminar 3 cr.
or CSIS 379 Internship in Computer Science 3 cr.

Directed Electives 9 cr. hrs.
To be selected from 200-400 level CSIS-CS courses, excluding CSIS 215. In consultation with advisor, student may take up to three (3) credits from CSIS 423, CSIS 440, MATH 346, MATH 347, or GEOG 250.

Required supporting math courses: 8-9 cr. hrs.
MATH 156 Calculus for Business and Social Science 3 cr.
or MATH 166 Calculus I 4 cr.
MATH 236 Discrete Mathematics 4 cr.
CBE 100 Orientation to CBE 0.5 cr.
CBE 300 Professional Development 0.5 cr.

Information Systems Option: 55-56 Total Credits

The analysis and design of information systems with an emphasis on in CBE upper-level courses. Students with Lower Division GPAs between 2.25 and 2.50 may petition to the Assistant Dean for consideration on a case-by-case basis.

For admission to the CSIS-Computer Science major:
GPA of 2.50 in CSIS 161, 162, 235 and CBE 100.

For admission to the
CSIS-Information Systems major:
GPA of 2.50 in CSIS 161, 162, 215 and CBE 100.
managing, storing, transmitting and providing ready access to information is the key to the IS option. Graduates will develop skills relevant to the analysis, design and implementation of sophisticated information systems.

**Required Courses: 30 cr. hrs.**

- **CSIS 161** Programming I 3 cr.
- **CSIS 162** Programming II 3 cr.
- **CSIS 215** Information Systems for Business Management 3 cr.
- **CSIS 235** Object-Oriented Programming 3 cr.
- **CSIS 247** Introduction to Computer Networks 3 cr.
- **CSIS 333** Database Management Systems 3 cr.
- **CSIS 423** Introduction to System Analysis I 3 cr.
- **CSIS 433** Design Analysis MIS 3 cr.
- **CSIS 440** Information Systems Project Management 3 cr.
- **CSIS 484** Senior Capstone Seminar 3 cr.
- or **CSIS 379** Internship in Computer Science 3 cr.

**Directed Electives: 6 cr. hrs.**

Two (2) courses to be selected from the following:

- **CSIS 225** Web Development I
- **ECON 326** Statistical Methods for Economics and Business 3 cr.
- **MNGT 318** Operations Research 3 cr.
- **MNGT 340** Ethical Leadership 3 cr.
- **MNGT 350** Decision Making 3 cr.
- **GEOG 250** Introduction to GISci 3 cr.
- Other 300-400 CSIS level courses in consultation with advisor

**Required supporting courses: 19-20 cr. hrs.**

- **Business Domain: 12 cr. hrs.**

  - **COMS 116** Business and Professional Communication 3 cr.
  - or **ENGL 266** Business Writing 3 cr.
  - **MNGT 300** Management and Organizational Behavior 3 cr.
  - **MNGT 365** Business Process Management 3 cr.
  - One (1) course from:
    - **MNGT 320** Human Resource Management 3 cr.
    - or **ACCT 231** Principles of Accounting I 3 cr.
    - or **MNGT 361** Operations Management 3 cr.
    - or **MKTG 310** Principles of Marketing 3 cr.
• Math: 6-7 cr. hrs.

MATH 156 Calculus for Business and Social Sciences 3 cr.
or MATH 166 Calculus I 4 cr.
ECON 226 Introduction to Statistics 3 cr.
or MATH 226 Fundamentals of Statistics 3 cr.

• CBE required courses for all majors: 1 cr. hr.

CBE 100 Orientation to CBE 0.5 cr.
CBE 300 Professional Development 0.5 cr.
Program Overview

Bachelor of Applied Science: 120 credits of which 60 credit hours must be at UW-River Falls

General Education/University Electives: 29-30 credit hours

Degree Requirements

(30 Credit hours)

- CSIS 161 Programming I, 3 cr.
- CSIS 162 Programming II, 3 cr.
- CSIS 215 Information Systems for Business Management, 3 cr.
- CSIS 225 Web Development I, 3 cr.
- CSIS 247 Introduction to Computer Networks, 3 cr.
- CSIS 333 Database Management Systems, 3 cr.

Directed Electives, 9 cr.

To be selected from 200-400 CSIS courses in consultation with advisor.

Required Supporting Math Course

- MATH 146 College Algebra, 3 cr.

Department of Computer Science and Information Systems

124 South Hall
715-425-3335
www.uwrf.edu/CBE/

Hossein Najafi - Chair, Ahmad Abuhejleh, Charles Hurt, Arpan Jani, Anthony Varghese, Ellen Schultz-Academic advisor.

Contact:

Debra Hare
E-mail or 715-425-3557
University Requirements

Global Perspectives: GEOL 350 Geological Destinies of Nations (recommended) 3 cr.
American Cultural Diversity: ENGL 228 Literature of Environmental Justice (recommended) 3 cr.

General Education
BIOL 150, CHEM 115, ESM 105

Core Courses
ESM 151 Introduction to Land Use Theory and Practice 3 cr.
ESM 220 Environmental Sustainability 3 cr.
ESM 245 Foundations of Ecological Restoration 2 cr.
ESM 270 Internship 2-4 cr.
ESM 303 Environmental Policies and Administration 3 cr.
ESM 333 Remote Sensing of Natural Resources 3 cr.
OR ESM 363 GIS Applications in Resource Management 3 cr.
ESM 360 Hydrology and Water Quality 4 cr.
ESM 485 Seminar: Resource Management 1 cr.

Support Courses
SOIL 120 Introduction to Soils 3 cr.
AGEC 230 Introduction to Agricultural Economics 3 cr.
GEOG 250 Introduction to GIS 3 cr.
CHEM 215 Chemistry Lab Concepts and Techniques 1 cr.

Conservation Option

SOIL 440 Soil and Water Conservation 4 cr.
GENG 235 Surveying 3 cr.
BIOL 210 General Botany 3 cr.
OR BIOL 230 General Zoology 3 cr.
BIOL 344 Wildlife Biology 4 cr.
BIOL 360 Ecology 3 cr.
AGEC 450 Introduction to Natural Resources Economics 3 cr.
ESM 109 Introduction to Forestry 2 cr.

Environmental Planning Option

Department of Plant and Earth Science
324 Agricultural Science
715-425-3345
www.uwrf.edu/PES/
Donavon Taylor-Chair, Jill Coleman
Wasik, Holly Dolliver, Allison Gale,
Todd Johnson, Veronica Justen, Kerry
Keen, Natasha Macnack, Yoana
Newman, Eric Sanden, Brian Smith,
Dan Waletzko, Ian Williams, David
Zlesak, Steven DeBroux, Kevyn
Juneau

Directed Electives - 15 credits

General Electives - 5-10 credits

ESM 251 Community Decision-Making 3 cr.
ESM 351 Planning for Sustainable Communities 3 cr.
ESM 411 Site and Landscape Planning 4 cr.
ESM 435 Advanced Land Use Planning and Design 4 cr.
AGEC 445 / ESM 445 Land Use and Sustainable Agricultural Law 3 cr.
GEOL 269 Environmental Geology 3 cr.

Directed Electives - 15 credits

ESM 343, ESM 345, ESM 363, SOIL 250, SOIL 311, SOIL 325, SOIL 350, AGEN 333, AGEN 355, AGEN 365, BIOL 230, BIOL 333, BIOL 354, BIOL 434, BIOL 444, GEOG 360, GEOG 366, GEOG 368, GEOG 460, GENG 121, GENG 368, GEOL 327, GEOL 445, CROP 263, CROP 266, CROP 267, CROP 368, CROP 468, HORT 250, HORT 255, HORT 268, HORT 310, HORT 327, HORT 347, HORT 352

General Electives - 7-12 credits
Conservation Minor

Conservation Minor 22 cr. hrs.

ESM 105 Introduction to Environmental Studies 2 cr.
ESM 109 Introduction to Forestry 2 cr.
ESM 151 Introduction to Land Use Theory and Practice 3 cr.
ESM 343 Woodlot Management 3 cr.
ESM 360 Applied Hydrology and Water Quality 4 cr.
SOIL 120 Introduction to Soil Science 3 cr.
SOIL 440 Soil and Water Conservation 4 cr.

Department of Plant and Earth Science

324 Agricultural Science
715-425-3345
www.uwrf.edu/PES/

Donavon Taylor-Chair, Jill Coleman Wasik, Holly Dolliver, Allison Gale, Todd Johnson, Veronica Justen, Kerry Keen, Natasha Macnack, Yoana Newman, Eric Sanden, Brian Smith, Dan Waletzko, Ian Williams, David Zlesak, Steven DeBroux, Kevyn Juneau
Creative Writing Minor

Creative Writing Minor: 24 credits

Required Courses 12 credits

ENGL 251 Advanced Composition
ENGL 253 Introduction to Literary Studies
ENGL 262 Creative Writing
ENGL 368 Writing Poetry
ENGL 369 Writing Fiction
ENGL 382 Writing Workshop Poetry & Prose

Directed Electives 12 credits

Select two courses from the following
ENGL 370 Writing Nonfiction
ENGL 381 Screenwriting

Select one genre course
ENGL 230 International Short Fiction (g)
ENGL 231 The Short Story
ENGL 232 Contemporary Drama
ENGL 233 Introduction to Poetry
ENGL 234 Modern Novels

Department of English

245 Kleinpell Fine Arts
715-425-3537
www.uwrf.edu/ENGL/

Marshall Toman-Chair, Jennifer Brantley, Greta Gaard, Annette Klemp, Steven Luebke, Mialisa Moline, Michelle Parkinson, Vladimir Pavlov, Kenneth Price, Joseph Rein, Catherine Ross-Stroud, Elizabeth Schneider-Rebozo,Douglas Margolis

The Creative Writing minor is a preparation for writing for personal pleasure as well as for publication. This minor can be taken in combination with an English major; however, students should consult this handbook to plan substitutions for overlapping requirements. Students who choose the Creative Writing minor should plan their programs with Dr. Jennifer Brantley or Joseph Rein.
Criminal Justice Minor with Sociology Major

Minor in Criminal Justice-Sociology Major: 24 Total Credits

Required Courses: 12 cr. hrs.

**SOCI 100** Introduction to Sociology
(counts 3 cr. hrs. in Gen. Ed.)

or **ANTH 100** Cultural Anthropology
(counts 3 cr. hrs. in Gen. Ed.)

CJ 202 Introduction to Criminal Justice 3 cr.
CJ 320 Juvenile Delinquency 3 cr.
CJ 322 Criminology 3 cr.
CJ 430 Trends and Issues in Incarceration 3 cr.

or CJ 435 Alternatives to Incarceration

Directed Electives: 12 cr. hrs.

CJ 376 Criminal Justice Certification Internship 6 cr.

or CJ 379 Internship in Criminal Justice 6-12 cr.

Choose 6 credits from the following courses:

In no case may a course be double counted for credit in both the CJ minor and Sociology major.

**SOCI 218** Deviant Behavior 3 cr.
CJ 310 Gangs in the U.S. 3 cr.
CJ 360 White Collar Crime 3 cr.
**SOCI 321** Power and Inequality 3 cr.
**POLS 225** Public Administration 3 cr.
**POLS 253** State and Local Politics 3 cr.
**POLS 354** Women and the Law 3 cr.
**POLS 416** Constitutional Law 3 cr.

Criminal Justice Minor with Non-Sociology Major

Minor in Criminal Justice-Non-Sociology Major: 24 Total Credits

Required Courses: 18 cr. hrs.

**SOCI 100** Introduction to Sociology
(counts 3 cr. in Gen. Ed.)

or **ANTH 100** Introduction to Anthropology
(counts 3 cr. in Gen. Ed.)

**SOCI 200** Sociological Inquiry 3 cr.
CJ 202 Introduction to Criminal Justice 3 cr.
CJ 320 Juvenile Delinquency 3 cr.

Department of Sociology, Criminology and Anthropology
333 Kleinpell Fine Arts
715-425-3992
www.uwrf.edu/SOCI/

Rich Wallace-Chair, B. Paige Miller, Jennifer Sims, Shawn Trusten, Desiree Wiesen-Martin, Tracy Zank
CJ 322 Criminology 3 cr.
CJ 430 Trends and Issues in Incarceration 3 cr.
or CJ 435 Alternatives to Incarceration
SOCI 445 Power and Inequality 3 cr.

**Directed Electives: 6 cr. hrs.**

SOCI 208 Sociology of Diversity 3 cr.
SOCI 225 Sociology of Race and Ethnicity 3 cr.
or ANTH 225 Sociology of Race and Ethnicity
SOCI 218 Deviant Behavior 3 cr.
SOCI 240 Social Problems 3 cr.
CJ 310 Gangs in the U.S. 3 cr.
SOCI 330 Social Organizations 3 cr.
CJ 376 Criminal Justice Certification Internship 6 cr.
CJ 379 Criminal Justice Internship 6-12 cr.
SOCI 410 Social Psychology 3 cr.
Criminology Major

Criminology Major - 36 Total Credits

Core Requirements 18 cr. hrs.

- SOCI 200 Sociological Inquiry 3 cr.
- CRIM 201 Theories of Crime 3 cr.
- CRIM 210 Criminal Behavior 3 cr.
- SOCI 250 Social Statistics 3 cr.
- SOCI 300 Research Methods 3 cr.
- SOCI 480 Senior Seminar 3 cr.

Directed Electives: 18 cr. hrs.

- At least 6 credits from Criminal Behavior
  - SOCI 218 Deviant Behavior 3 cr.
  - CRIM 311 Juvenile Crime and Justice 3 cr.
  - CRIM 312 Gangs and Gang Behavior 3 cr.
  - CRIM 313 White Collar Crime 3 cr.
  - CRIM 321 Race and Crime 3 cr.
  - CRIM 389 Special Topics in Crime and Justice 3 cr.
  - CRIM 490 Readings in Criminology 1-2 cr.
  - CRIM 499 Independent Study in Criminology 1-2 cr.

- At least 6 credits from Crime and Justice
  - CRIM 241 Victimology 3 cr.
  - CRIM 341 Restorative Justice 3 cr.
  - CRIM 351 Women, Crime, and Justice 3 cr.
  - POLS 359 Criminal Justice Politics and Policy 3 cr.
  - CRIM 379 Internship in C. and J. 6–12 cr.
  - CRIM 399 Law Enforcement Cert. 6–12 cr.
  - CRIM 441 Trends/Issues in Incarceration 3 cr.
  - CRIM 442 Alternatives to Incarceration. 3 cr.

Department of Sociology, Criminology and Anthropology

333 Kleinpell Fine Arts
715-425-3992
www.uwrf.edu/SOCI/

Rich Wallace-Chair, B. Paige Miller,
Jennifer Sims, Shawn Trusten,
Desiree Wiesen-Martin, Tracy Zank

Options

Majors

- Criminology
- Sociology Liberal Arts (Sociology Major may be used as part of a Broad Field Social Studies Major)

Minors

- Criminal Justice (Sociology Major); and Minor in Criminal Justice (Non-sociology major)
- Sociology-Liberal Arts
- Criminology
- Criminal Justice (Sociology Major)
- Criminal Justice (Non-Sociology Major)
- Anthropology

For those who wish to Broad Field Social Studies Major.
Criminology Minor

Criminology Minor 24 Total Credits

Required Courses: 12 cr. hrs.
CRIM 130 Introduction to Crime, Law, and Society 3 cr.
CRIM 201 Theories of Crime 3 cr.
CRIM 210 Criminal Behavior 3 cr.
SOCI 210 Social Problems 3 cr.

Directed Electives: 12 cr. hrs.
SOCI 218 Deviant Behavior 3 cr. hrs.
CRIM 241 Victimology 3 cr.
CRIM 311 Juvenile Crime and Justice 3 cr.
CRIM 312 Gangs and Gang Behavior 3 cr.
CRIM 313 White Collar Crime 3 cr.
CRIM 321 Race and Crime 3 cr.
CRIM 341 Introduction to Restorative Justice 3 cr.
CRIM 351 Women, Crime, and Justice 3 cr.
CRIM 359 Criminal Justice Politics and Policy 3 cr.
CRIM 379 Internship in Crime and Justice 6-12 cr.
CRIM 389 Special Topics in Crime and Justice 3 cr.
CRIM 399 Law Enforcement Certification 6–12 cr.
CRIM 441 Trends and Issues in Incarceration 3 cr.
CRIM 442 Alternatives to Incarceration 3 cr.
Crops and Soils Major

Foundation Courses in Agriculture 12 cr. hrs.
PLSC 161 Introduction to Plant Science 3 cr.
SOIL 120 Introduction to Soil Science 3 cr.
AGEC 230 Agricultural Economics I 3 cr.
Select one from:
AGEN 150 Agricultural & Environmental Engineering Technology 3 cr.
ANSC 111 Introduction to Animal Science 3 cr.
FDSC 110 The Science of Food 3 cr.

Major Requirements 54-64 Total Credits
Required Courses: 16 cr. hrs.
CROP 263 Forage Crop Production 3 cr.
CROP 266 Crop and Soybean Production 3 cr.
CROP 285 Communication Seminar in Crops and Soils 1 cr.
SOIL 311 Soil Fertility 4 cr.
SOIL 440 Soil and Water Conservation 4 cr.
CROP 485 Seminar in Agronomy 1 cr.

Options (choose one):

Crop Science

Crop Science Option 48 cr. hrs.
CROP 257 Genetics 3 cr.
CROP 260 Plant and Seed Identification 3 cr.
CROP 345 Weed Control 3 cr.
CROP 410 Plant Breeding and Crop Improvement 3 cr.
CROP 435 Crop Physiology 4 cr.
CROP 451 Integrated Pest Management 3 cr.
ANSC 341 Biometrics 3 cr.
AGBI 251 Agricultural Biochemistry 3 cr.
AGBI 252 Agricultural Biochemistry Lab Techniques 1 cr.
BIOL 314 Plant Pathology 3 cr.
BIOL 333 Entomology 3 cr.
CHEM 215 Chemistry Lab Concepts and Techniques 1 cr.
CHEM 230 General Organic Chemistry 3 cr.

Select one course from the following:
AGEC 355 Agricultural Marketing and Production 3 cr.
### Soil Science Option 39-43 cr. hrs.

- **SOIL 250** Soil Profile Descriptions 2 cr.
- **SOIL 325** Hydric Soils and Wetland Environments 3 cr.
- **SOIL 350** Soil Development 2 cr.
- **SOIL 460** Soil Physics 3 cr.
- **CHEM 215** Chemistry Lab Concepts and Techniques 1 cr.
- **CHEM 230** General Organic Chemistry 3 cr.
- **GEOL 101** Introductory Geology 3 cr.
- **GEOL 102** Introductory Geology Lab 1 cr.
- **GEOL 327** Geomorphology and Glacial Geology 4 cr.
- **ESM 360** Applied Hydrology and Water Quality 4 cr.

**Select two courses from the following:**

- **CROP 267** Small Grain and Miscellaneous Crop Production 3 cr.
- **CROP 345** Weed Control 3 cr.
- **CROP 363** Pasture Management 2 cr.
- **CROP 368** Sustainable Agriculture 3 cr.
- **CROP 435** Crop Physiology 4 cr.
- **CROP 451** Integrated Pest Management 3 cr.
- **ESM 305** Environmental Impact Assessment 2 cr.
- **ESM 412** Fate and Transport of Chemicals in the Environment 3 cr.
- **ESM 413** Environmental Analysis 4 cr.
- **GEOL 417** Hazardous Waste Operation & Emergency Response 2 cr.
- **GEOL 445** Hydrogeology 4 cr.

**Select two courses from the following:**

- **AGEN 363** Precision Agriculture Technology 3 cr.
- **ANSC 341** Biometrics 3 cr.
- **ESM 333** Remote Sensing of Natural Resources 3 cr.

---

environmental stewardship, and rural community viability.

### General Education Requirements

The following general education courses are required in the major:

- **MATH 146** or equivalent, **CHEM 121**, **ENGL 100**, **ENGL 200**, **BIOL 150**, **P ED 108**, as well as the student's choice of **COMS 101** or **COMS 116**.

Crop Science and Soil Science also requires **CHEM 115**. Sustainable Agriculture also requires **CHEM 115** and **SOCI 100**.

### University Requirements

Students must complete a three-credit course related to American Cultural Diversity (the University D requirement), as well as a three-credit course related to Global Perspectives (the University G requirement).
ESM 363 GIS Applications in Resource Management 3 cr.
GENG 235 Surveying 3 cr.
GENG 236 Advanced Surveying 3 cr.
GEOG 250 Intro Cartography and GIS 3 cr.
GEOG 360 GIS: Theory and Methods 3 cr.
GEOG 366 Field Methods & GPS 3 cr.

Select one course from the following:
ENGL 266 Business Writing 3 cr.
ENGL 367 Technical Writing 3 cr.

Sustainable Agriculture Option 43 cr. hrs.

ESM 105 Introduction to Environmental Studies 3 cr. (counts in EC)
AGEC 250 World Food and Population 3 cr. (counts in GP)
CHEM 215 Chemistry Lab Concepts and Techniques 1 cr.
CROP 368 Sustainable Agriculture 3 cr.
CROP 451 Integrated Pest Management 3 cr.
CROP 468 Organic Agronomic Production Sys 3 cr.
ESM 220 Environmental Sustainability 3 cr.

Select two courses of the following:
AGEC 240 Cooperatives 3 cr.
AGEC 355 Agricultural Marketing 3 cr.
AGEC 360 Farm Management 3 cr.
AGEC 361 Horticulture Business Management 3 cr.
AGEC 450 Intro to Natural Resource Economics 3 cr.
AGEC 495 Direct Marketing 3 cr.
AGEC 410 Professional Selling 3 cr.

Select two courses of the following:
AGED 202 Leadership and Group Dynamics 3 cr.
ENGL 228 Literature of Environmental Justice 3 cr. (counts in ACD)
ESM 251 Community Decision-Making 3 cr.
ESM 351 Planning for Sustainable Communities 3 cr.
GEOG 214 World Patterns of Plants and Animals 3 cr.
GEOG 220 Economic Geography 3 cr.
PHIL 240 Social Ethics 3 cr.
PHIL 303 Environmental Ethics 3 cr.
PHIL 304 Business Ethics 3 cr.
SOCI 332 Environmental Sociology 3 cr.
Directed Electives 12 cr.
Select 12 credits in one of the following areas AET, AGEC, AGEN, ANSC, BIOL, CROP, DASC, ESM, FDSC, GEOL, HORT or SOIL. These cannot be used in other areas of the major or as a foundation course in agriculture.
Crop Science Minor

Minor Requirements 21 Total Credits

Required Courses: 3 cr. hrs.
CROP 161 Introduction to Plant Science 3 cr.

Select 18 credits from:
AGEN 363 Precision Ag Technology 3 cr.
CROP 257 Genetics 3 cr.
CROP 260 Plant and Seed Identification 3 cr.
CROP 263 Forage Crop Production 3 cr.
CROP 266 Corn and Soybean Prod (writing intensive) 3 cr.
CROP 267 Small Grains 3 cr.
CROP 270 or CROP 370 Internship 2-4 cr.
CROP 345 Weed Control 3 cr.
CROP 363 Pasture Production 2 cr.
CROP 368 Sustainable Agriculture 3 cr.
CROP 410 Plant Breeding 3 cr.
CROP 435 Crop Physiology 4 cr.
CROP 451 Integrated Pest Management 3 cr.
CROP 468 Organic Production Systems 3 cr.
SOIL 311 Soil Fertility 4 cr.
Dairy Science Two-Year Certificate: 60 total cr. hr.

**General education requirements: 25-26 cr. hrs.**
- BIOL 150 General Biology 3 cr.
- CHEM 120 Introduction to General Chemistry 6 cr.
  or CHEM 121 General Chemistry I 5 cr.
- ENGL 100 Academic Reading and Writing 3 cr.
- ENGL 200 Investigating Ideas: Reading, Writing, and the Disciplines 3 cr.
- ESM 105 Introduction to Environmental Studies 3 cr.
- MATH 146 College Algebra 3 cr.
- P ED 108 Health and Fitness for Life 1 cr.
- P E (Select two 0.5 cr. activities courses) 1 cr.
- COMA 101 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 cr.

**Dairy Science requirements: 30 cr. hrs.**
- ANSC 111 Introduction to Animal Science 3 cr.
- ANSC 231 Principles of Nutrition 3 cr.
- ANSC 232 Applied Feeds and Feeding 3 cr.
- ANSC 257 Genetics 3 cr.
- ANSC 345 Animal Health 2 cr.
- DASC 120 Orientation to Dairy Science 1 cr.
- DASC 306 Dairy Production 3 cr.

**CAFES Electives: 12 cr. hrs.**

**General Electives: 4-5 cr. hrs.**
Dairy Science Major

Dairy Science Major: 63-65 Total Credits

Required Courses: 35 cr. hrs.
- DASC 120 Orientation to Dairy Science 1 cr.
- ANSC 231 Principles of Nutrition 3 cr.
- ANSC 232 Applied Feeds and Feeding 3 cr.
- ANSC 257 Genetics 3 cr.
- ANSC 260 Animal Physiology 4 cr.
- DASC 306 Dairy Production 3 cr.
- ANSC 345 Animal Health 2 cr.
- ANSC 346 Principles of Animal Breeding 3 cr.
- DASC 404 Lactation and Milk Quality 3 cr.
- DASC 406 Advanced Dairy Management 3 cr.
- ANSC 433 Advanced Nutrition 3 cr.
  or DASC 436 Dairy Cattle Nutrition 3 cr.
- ANSC 448 Reproductive Physiology 3 cr.
- DASC 485 Seminar: Dairy Science 1 cr.

Select Management, Science, or Minor Option

| Management Option | Science option | Minor Option |

Department of Animal and Food Science
247 Agricultural Science
715-425-3704
www.uwrf.edu/ANFS/

Gary Onan-Chair, Casie Bass, Larry Baumann, Dennis Cooper, Michelle Farner, Sylvia Kehoe, Steve Kelm, Justin Luther, Nathan O'Connor, Amy Radunz, Beth Rausch, Peter Rayne, Danielle Smarsh, Kurt Vogel, Bonnie Walters, Steve Watters

The Department of Animal and Food Science offers three options for Dairy Science majors. Required core courses within the Dairy Science major are identical, regardless of option. Additional requirements are based on the choice of option. The Dairy Science-Management option is designed for students seeking careers in dairy farm management or supporting industries such as feed, pharmaceutical, or genetics sectors of the dairy industry. The Dairy Science-Science option is designed for students that plan to enroll in graduate or professional degree programs following completion of the Bachelor of Science degree. This option is strongly suggested for students that hope to enroll in a college of veterinary medicine at a future date. The Dairy Science-Minor option is designed for students who wish to supplement their education.
Management Option 25 cr. hrs.

CHEM 230 General Organic Chemistry 3 cr.
AGBI 251 Agricultural Biochemistry 3 cr.
DASC 270 Internship I
or DASC 370 Internship II 4 cr.

Choose two from:

AGEC 205 Agricultural Accounting 3 cr.
AGEC 345 Agricultural Law 3 cr.
AGEC 355 Agricultural Markets and Prices 3 cr.
AGEC 360 Farm Management 3 cr.
AGEC 365 Agricultural Finance 3 cr.
AFES 310 Agricultural Human Resource Management 3 cr.

Additional directed electives: 9 cr. hrs.

Students may select any combination of courses offered by Food Science, Agricultural Education, Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Engineering, Plant and Earth Science, Modern Language, or the College of Business and Economics. At least 6 credit hours must be earned from courses at the 200 level or higher.

Science Option 28-30 cr. hrs.

CHEM 122 General Chemistry II 5 cr.
CHEM 231 Organic Chemistry I 3 cr.
CHEM 236 Organic Chemistry Lab I 1 cr.
or CHEM 246 Synthetic and Analytical Techniques in Organic Chemistry I 2 cr.
CHEM 232 Organic Chemistry II 3 cr.
CHEM 237 Organic Chemistry Lab II 1 cr.
or CHEM 247 Synthetic and Analytical Techniques in Organic Chemistry II 1 cr.
CHEM 360 or CHEM 361 Biochemistry I 3 cr.
MATH 147 College Algebra and Trigonometry 3 cr.
or MATH 149 Precalculus 4 cr.
or MATH 166 Calculus I 4 cr.
PHYS 121 or PHYS 131 General Physics 4 cr.
ANSC 341 Biometrics 3 cr.
BIOL 324 Microbiology 4 cr.

Choose one from the following:

ANSC 447 Endocrinology 2 cr.
BIOL 230 General Zoology 3 cr.

with an academic minor or second major.

General Education Requirements

As listed with the following exceptions:

CS (Communication/Speaking and Listening) designator:
COMS 101 or COMS 116 is required

SL (Scientific Investigation) / S (Sciences) designator:
BIOL 150 is required
CHEM 120 or CHEM 121 is required

Foundation Courses in Agriculture: 12 cr. hrs.

Required Foundation courses:
ANSC 111 Introduction to Animal Science 3 cr.
AGEC 230 Agricultural Economics I 3 cr.

Then select 2 from the following 4 courses:
AGEN 150 Introduction to Agricultural Engineering 3 cr.
PLSC 161 Introduction to Plant Science 3 cr.
FDSC 110 The Science of Food 3 cr.
SOIL 120 Introduction to Soil Science 3 cr.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 240</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 362</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 461</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 122</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 132</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minor Option 28-30 cr. hrs.**

As an alternative to the Management or Science option, students can pair the Dairy Science major with an academic minor to develop a more in-depth understanding of a second area of interest.

Any minor of 22-24 credits or second major (other than Animal Science, Dairy Science, or Ag Studies).

In addition to the minor or second major the following two courses are required:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 230 General Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBI 251 Agricultural Biochemistry</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dairy Science Minor

Dairy Science Minor 22 total cr. hrs.

Required courses: 18 cr. hrs.
- ANSC 231 Principles of Nutrition 3 cr.
- ANSC 232 Applied Feeds and Feeding 3 cr.
- ANSC 257 Genetics 3 cr.
- DASC 306 Dairy Production 3 cr.

Choose two from:
- DASC 404 Lactation and Milk Quality 3 cr.
- DASC 406 Advanced Dairy Management 3 cr.
- DASC 436 Dairy Cattle Nutrition 3 cr.

Directed Electives: 4-6 cr. hrs.
Choose 1-3 courses from all courses in DASC, ANSC, AGBI, or FDSC
EXCEPT the following: courses numbered lower than the 200 level; more than one evaluation or independent study course- DASC 210, DASC 310, DASC 490, ANSC 211, ANSC 311, ANSC 313, ANSC 490, FDSC 490

Department of Animal and Food Science
247 Agricultural Science
715-425-3704
www.uwrf.edu/ANFS/

Gary Onan-Chair, Casie Bass, Larry Baumann, Dennis Cooper, Michelle Farner, Sylvia Kehoe, Steve Kelm, Justin Luther, Nathan O'Connor, Amy Radunz, Beth Rausch, Peter Rayne, Danielle Smarsh, Kurt Vogel, Bonnie Walters, Steve Watters
Dance Minor

Currently not accepting students into Dance Minor

Minor Requirements 24 credits

Required for Performance and Education Options
DANC 120 Somatic Practices for the Performing Arts 3 cr.
DANC 150 Improvisation for the Performing Arts 2 cr.
DANC 180 Applied Dance Technique 1 cr.
DANC 221 Contemporary Dance Technique 2 cr.
DANC 224 Ballet I 1 cr.
DANC 226 Ballet II 1 cr.
DANC 250 Dance Composition: An Interrelated Arts Approach 3 cr.
DANC 260 Dance Production/Repertory 3 cr.
DANC 310 Jazz and Tap Technique 2 cr.

Required for Performance Option
DANC 307 Social Dance II 2 cr.
DANC 350 Choreographic Project 1 cr.

Required for Education Option
DANC 320 Dance Pedagogy 3 cr.

Required Supporting Course
DANC 100 Dance Appreciation 3 cr.
The Data Science and Predictive Analytics major was recently approved and will accept students to begin spring 2016.

**Required Courses**

- **CSIS 161** Programming I 3 cr.
- **CSIS 162** Programming II 3 cr.
- **CSIS 215** Information System 3 cr.
- **CSIS 225** Web Development 3 cr.
- **CSIS 235** Object Oriented Programming 3 cr.
- **CSIS 237** Data Structures 3 cr.
- **CSIS 239** Introduction to Data Science 3 cr.
- **CSIS 333** Database Management Systems 3 cr.
- **CSIS 334** Data Visualization 3 cr.
- **CSIS 339** Massive Data Storage and Retrieval 3 cr.
- **CSIS 452** Applied Machine Learning 3 cr.
- **CSIS 488** Capstone Data Science Practicum Project 3 cr.

- **MATH 166** Calculus I 4 cr.
- **MATH 167** Calculus II 4 cr.
- **MATH 236** Discrete Mathematics 4 cr.
- **MATH 256** Linear Algebra 3 cr.
- **MATH 326** Applied Statistics 3 cr.
- **MATH 327** Applied Regression Analysis 3 cr.
- **ECON 426** Econometrics 3 cr.

In addition to the required core of courses, students must take an additional 12-15 credits in one of the areas of Computer Science, Mathematics, Accounting, Finance, Management, Marketing, Economics or GIS.

**Department of Computer Science and Information Systems**

124 South Hall  
715-425-3335  
[www.uwrf.edu/CBE/](http://www.uwrf.edu/CBE/)

Hossein Najafi - Chair, Ahmad Abuhejleh, Ruxin Dai, Jacob Hendricks, Arpan Jani, Mary-Alice Muraski, Tony Varghese, Laura Boche-Senior Academic Adviser.

The vision of the College of Business and Economics is to be a community of choice and the regional leader in the acquisition, study, application and sharing of business, economics and information technology knowledge. Consistent with this vision, the College is accredited by the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB) International.
## Stage and Screen Arts Major

### Total Required Credit Hours: 41

All classes are 3 credits unless otherwise specified.

### Required Courses (30 Credit Hours):

- **SASA 112** Introduction to Storytelling
- **SASA 113** Collaborative Problem Solving for Stage and Screen
- **SASA 121** Acting for Stage and Screen I
- **SASA 131** Visual Elements for Stage and Screen
- **SASA 294** Creative and Scholarly Research
- **SASA 335** Directing for Stage and Screen I
- **SASA 379** Internship
- **SASA 490** Entrepreneurship/Senior Capstone for Stage and Screen

**Choose One – Required**

- **SASA 231** Creating Artistic Environments for Stage and Screen
- **SASA 232** Costume/Makeup for Stage and Screen
- **SASA 233** Light and Sound for Stage and Screen

**Choose One – Required**

- **FILM 301** History of Film
- **SASA 337** History of Theatre

### Directed Electives (11 Credit Hours)

**Must take minimum of two 200 (or higher) level courses:**

- **DANC 120** Somatic Practices
- **DANC 150** Improvisation for the Performing Arts (2 Cr.)
- **SASA 160** Studio Production
- **SASA 212** Improvisation and Devising for Stage and Screen (2 Cr.)
- **SASA 221** Acting for Stage and Screen II
- **SASA 231** Creating Artistic Environments for Stage and Screen
- **SASA 232** Costume/Makeup for Stage and Screen II
- **SASA 233** Light and Sound for Stage and Screen II
- **SASA 234** Production Mgt. and Leadership for Stage and Screen
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SASA 260</td>
<td>Electronic Field Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASA 261</td>
<td>Electric Media Copywriting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASA 301</td>
<td>History of Film</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASA 328</td>
<td>Theatre for Youth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASA 303</td>
<td>Documentary Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASA 334</td>
<td>Playwriting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASA 337</td>
<td>History of Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASA 340</td>
<td>Design for Stage and Screen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASA 360</td>
<td>Advanced Electronic Field Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASA 381</td>
<td>Screenwriting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASA 435</td>
<td>Directing for Stage and Screen II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stage and Screen Arts Minor**

**Total Required Credit Hours: 24-26**

All classes are 3 credits unless otherwise specified.

**Required Courses (21 Credit Hours):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SASA 112</td>
<td>Introduction to Storytelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASA 113</td>
<td>Collaborative Problem Solving for Stage and Screen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASA 121</td>
<td>Acting for Stage and Screen I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASA 131</td>
<td>Visual Elements for Stage and Screen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASA 335</td>
<td>Directing for Stage and Screen I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASA 490</td>
<td>Entrepreneurship/Senior Capstone for Stage and Screen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Choose One – Required*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FILM 301</td>
<td>History of Film</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASA 337</td>
<td>History of Theatre</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Directed Electives (3-5)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SASA 160</td>
<td>Studio Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASA 212</td>
<td>Improvisation and Devising for Stage and Screen (2 Cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASA 231</td>
<td>Creating Artistic Environments for Stage and Screen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASA 232</td>
<td>Costume/Makeup for Stage and Screen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASA 233</td>
<td>Light and Sound for Stage and Screen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASA 234</td>
<td>Production Mgt. and Leadership for Stage and Screen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASA 260</td>
<td>Electronic Field Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASA 261</td>
<td>Electric Media Copywriting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM 301</td>
<td>History of Film</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASA 328</td>
<td>Theatre for Youth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASA 334</td>
<td>Playwriting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASA 337</td>
<td>History of Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASA 340</td>
<td>Design for Stage and Screen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASA 360</td>
<td>Advanced Electronic Field Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 381</td>
<td>Screenwriting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASA 435</td>
<td>Directing for Stage and Screen II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Film Minor**

**Total Required Credit Hours: 24**

All classes are 3 credits unless otherwise specified.

**Required Courses (6 Credit Hours):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FILM 200</td>
<td>Introduction to Film Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM 301</td>
<td>History of Film</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*(Co-listed as ENGL 301, HIST 301, or JOUR 301)*

**Directed Electives (18 Credit Hours):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FILM 248</td>
<td>Cultures in Conflict</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM 300</td>
<td>Women in Film</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*(Co-listed as ENGL 300/WGST 300)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FILM 302</td>
<td>History of Documentary</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*(Co-listed as JOUR 302)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FILM 305</td>
<td>News in the Movies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*(Co-listed as JOUR 305)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FILM 306</td>
<td>Postcolonial Film and Literature (g)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*(Co-listed as ENGL 306)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FILM 307</td>
<td>Ethnic Film, Literature and Culture (d)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*(Co-listed as ENGL 307)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FILM 309</td>
<td>Film and Literature of the New Europe (g)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*(Co-listed as ENGL 309)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FILM 310</td>
<td>Sociology Through Film</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*(Co-listed as SOCI 310)*
FILM 315 German Classic and Modern Film
(Co-listed as MODL 315)
FILM 316 History of French Film (g)
(co-listed as FREN 316)
FILM 317 Modern East Asian Literature and Cinema (g)
(Co-listed as ENGL 317)
FILM 343 The Novel and Film Adaptations
(Co-listed as ENGL 343)
FILM 389 Special Topics
(Co-listed HIST/JOUR/MUS/SOCI, which offer individual courses)
FILM 402 History in Film
(Co-listed as HIST 402)
FILM 442 World Cinema (g)
(Co-listed as ENGL 442)
FILM 495 Independent Study 1-3 cr.
FILM 499 Directed Project in Film

Musical Theatre Minor

Musical Theatre Minor: 24 Total Credits

Required Courses: 18 cr. hrs.
MUS 103 Class Voice 1 cr.
MUS 130 Music Theory and Ear Training I 4 cr.
MUS 131 Music Theory and Ear Training II 4 cr.
MUS 225 Voice for the Actor 1 cr.
SASA 121 Acting I: Basic Techniques 3 cr.
SASA 225 Musical Theatre Performance 3 cr.
SASA 375 Theatre Practicum: Production 2 cr.

Directed Electives: 2 cr. hrs.
Select from the following:
DANC 107 Social Dance .5 cr.
DANC 110 Basic Jazz Dance .5 cr.
DANC 120 Fundamentals of Movement through Dance 1 cr.
DANC 150 Dance Improvisation 1 cr.
DANC 224 Ballet I 1 cr.

Electives: 4 cr. hrs.
Select from the following:
DANC 107 Social Dance .5 cr.
DANC 110 Basic Jazz Dance .5 cr.
DANC 224 Ballet I 1 cr.
DANC 260 Dance Repertory 1-3 cr.
SASA 131 Design for the Theatre 3 cr.

A maximum of 3 credits from the following 3 courses may be applied toward electives:

SASA 221 Acting for Stage and Screen II 3 cr.
SASA 231 Creating Artistic Environments for Stage and Screen 3 cr.
SASA 232 Costume/Makeup for Stage and Screen 3cr.
SASA 233 Light and Sound for Stage and Screen 3cr.
SASA 337 History of Theatre 3 cr.
MUS 127 Applied Voice (a maximum of 2 may be applied toward electives) 1 cr.
MUS 230 Music Theory and Ear Training III 4 cr.
MUS 340 Opera Techniques 3 cr.

Students majoring in Music or Speech (any emphasis) may not double count any course when completing the Musical Theatre Minor.

Speech Communication and Theatre Arts and Music majors should consult with an adviser and substitute other electives (from the list above) for those required in both their major and minor.

Students whose catalog year pre-dates Fall, 2014 will complete their minors with SASA courses offered in the new curriculum. Your adviser will work with you to keep your DAR current.

Contact Us

Stage and Screen Arts
Department (SASA)
martha.donnelly@uwrf.edu
715-425-3971
M-F, 8 am - 4:30 pm
B24 Kleinpell Fine Arts
Early Childhood Certification

Program Overview

Early Childhood Minor Program

Completion of 23 credits

Required Courses: 23 cr. hrs.

TED 225 Developmental Learning Experiences of Young Children 3 cr.
TED 330 Infant Toddler Programs 3 cr.
TED 332 Preschool Curriculum 3 cr.
TED 335 Kindergarten Curriculum and Materials 3 cr.
TED 345 Parent Education and Family Development 3 cr.
TED 400 Supervision and Management Early Childhood Program 2 cr.
TED 405 Special Needs Child: Early Childhood Classroom 3 cr.
TED 410 Early Childhood Language Arts 3 cr.

Early Childhood Certification

Department of Teacher Education (TED)

257 Walker Wyman Education
www.uwrf.edu/TED/

Geoffrey Scheurman-Chair

UW-River Falls offers a program in Early Childhood through Middle Childhood for students who are elementary majors with an early childhood minor, which meets certification requirements to teach Early Childhood through Middle Childhood - Regular Education. In addition to providing further enrichment in techniques for instruction in the primary grades, this minor and certification increases the range of potential employment for an elementary education major. Those who may seek employment in existing day care centers, nursery schools, child and family education programs, or those intending to start their own private pre-school, should investigate the opportunities opened via an early childhood minor.
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN River Falls

Early Childhood Degree Completion

Program Overview

Required Courses

Early childhood major courses typically completed as part of an associate degree (25 credits):

TED 211 Educational Psychology
TED 225 Developmental Learning Experiences of Young Children
TED 330 Infant and Toddler Programs
TED 332 Preschool Curriculum
TED 345 Parent Education and Family Development
TED 400 Supervision and Management of Early Childhood Programs
TED 405 Early Childhood Special Needs
TED 410 Early Childhood Language Arts

Additional UWRF early childhood major courses (31 credits):

CSD 160 Introduction to Communicative Disorders
MUS 275 Music and Art for Early Learners
PED 246 Health and Movement Activities for Children
TED 255 Children's Literature for Elementary Education
TED 325 Diversity in Early Childhood Settings
TED 326 Place-Based Environmental Science for Early Childhood Educators
TED 329 Exploring Nature Through Inquiry Learning
TED 335 Kindergarten Curriculum and Materials
TED 409 English Language Learners in Early Childhood
TED 411 Leadership and Advocacy for Young Children
TED 451 Integrating Alternative Methodologies of Early Childhood Education

Electives (19 credits)

Students are given flexibility to select courses to meet their unique goals. Many online options are available at UWRF, and transfer credits may be accepted for approved courses from other institutions.

UWRF University and General Education Requirements (45 credits)

Early Childhood Degree and Teaching Certification

Another option in the Early Childhood Degree Completion and certification program allows individuals with an associate's degree in early childhood education or child development to apply credits and field experience hours earned toward a Bachelor of Science degree and an optional Wisconsin early childhood teaching certification (birth to age 8).

Contact:

Debra Hare
E-mail or 715-425-3557
Early Childhood Degree Completion and Certification

Program Overview

Required Courses

Early childhood major courses typically completed as part of associate degree (25 credits):

TED 211 Educational Psychology
TED 225 Developmental Learning Experiences of Young Children
TED 330 Infant and Toddler Programs
TED 332 Preschool Curriculum
TED 345 Parent Education and Family Development
TED 400 Supervision and Management of Early Childhood Programs
TED 405 Early Childhood Special Needs
TED 410 Early Childhood Language Arts

Additional UWRF early childhood major courses (59 credits):

MUS 275 Music and Art for Early Learners
PED 246 Health and Movement Activities for Children
TED 155 Intro to Tech Integration and the Reflective Multimedia
TED 255 Children's Literature for Elementary Education
TED 321 Early Childhood Integrated Reading and Language Arts I
TED 322 Early Childhood Integrated Reading and Language Arts II
TED 323 Content and Techniques of K-3 Mathematics I
TED 324 Content & Techniques of K-3 Mathematics II
TED 325 Diversity in Early Childhood Settings
TED 326 Place-Based Environmental Science for Early Childhood Educators
TED 335 Kindergarten Curriculum and Materials
TED 350 Pre-K – Early Elementary Learning Challenges
TED 409 English Language Learners in Early Childhood
TED 411 Leadership and Advocacy for Young Children
TED 424 Inquiry Learning: Society and Environment for Early Elementary
TED 451 Integrating Alternative Methodologies of Early Childhood Education
TED 480 Early Childhood Student Teaching

Early Childhood Degree Only

Another option in the Early Childhood Degree Completion and Certification program allows individuals with an associate degree in early childhood education or child development to apply credits earned toward a Bachelor of Science degree.

Contact:

Debra Hare
Email or 715-425-3557

UWRF University and General Education Requirements (36 credits)
Earth Science Minor Requirements: 21 Total Credits

Required Courses 16 cr. hrs.
GEOL 102 Introductory Geology Lab 1
GEOL 150 Historical Geology 4
GEOL 202 Oceanography 3
GEOL 269 Environmental Geology (writing intensive) 3
GEOL 330 Meteorology 2
PHYS 117 Introductory Astronomy 3

Electives 5 cr. hrs.
Select from 200 level or above Geology courses

Department of Plant and Earth Science
324 Agricultural Science
715-425-3345
www.uwrf.edu/PES/

Donavon Taylor-Chair, Jill Coleman
Wasik, Holly Dolliver, Allison Gale,
Todd Johnson, Veronica Justen, Kerry
Keen, Natasha Macnack, Yoana
Newman, Eric Sanden, Brian Smith,
Dan Waletzko, Ian Williams, David
Zlesak, Steven DeBroux, Kevyn
Juneau
Economics Major

Major Requirements 42-44 Total Credits

OPTION A: College of Business and Economics
OPTION B: College of Arts and Sciences (Liberal Arts)

Required Courses: 21 cr. hrs.
ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics 3 cr.
ECON 202 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 cr.
ECON 226 Introduction to Statistics
or MATH 226 Fundamentals of Statistics 3 cr.
or equivalent upon Chair's approval
ECON 301 Intermediate Microeconomics 3 cr.
ECON 302 Intermediate Macroeconomics 3 cr.
ECON 326 Statistics for Economics and Business 3 cr.
ECON 480 Senior Seminar (writing intensive) 3 cr.

Elective Courses*: 18 cr. hrs.
Choose 18 credits from the following categories with at most nine credits from the disciplines outside the area of Economics:

- Elective courses in the area of Economics: ECON 305, ECON 312, ECON 316, ECON 324, ECON 328, ECON 329, ECON 332, ECON 334, ECON 338, ECON 340, ECON 342, ECON 344, ECON 362, ECON 378, ECON 379, ECON 426, ECON 489, ECON 499
- Elective courses outside the area of Economics: ACCT 232, ACCT 321, ACCT 322, ACCT 356; BLAW 265, BLAW 266; CBE 370 (limited to one 3-credit study tour); CSIS 161, CSIS 162, CSIS 215, CSIS 225; FINC 345, FINC 347, FINC 348, FINC 446; MNGT 300, MNGT 318, MNGT 320, MNGT 330, MNGT 340, MNGT 350, MNGT 355, MNGT 361, MNGT 430; MKTG 310, MKTG 312, MKTG 355, MKTG 365, MKTG 445; AGEC 355, AGEC 450; GEOG 220, GEOG 237; MATH 236, MATH 256, MATH 266, MATH 316, MATH 326, MATH 327, MATH 331, MATH 356, MATH 357, MATH 366, MATH 367, MATH 371, MATH 431, MATH 456; PHIL 304; POLS 212, POLS 230, POLS 245, POLS 369; or PSYC 250, PSYC 265.

*Some elective courses may have prerequisites

OPTION A - Required Supporting Courses: 4-5 cr. hrs.
CBE 100 Orientation to CBE 0.5 cr.
CBE 300 Professional Development 0.5 cr.
ECON 205 Quantitative Analysis
or MATH 156 or MATH 166 3-4 cr.

OPTION B - Required Supporting Course: 3-4 cr. hrs.
ECON 205 Quantitative Analysis
or MATH 156 or MATH 166 3-4 cr.

Assistant Dean for consideration on a case-by-case basis.

For admission to the Economics major:
GPA of 2.50 in ECON 201; ECON 202; ECON 205 (or MATH 156 or MATH 166); ENGL 100; CBE 100
Economics Minor
Minor Requirements 24-25 Total Credits

Liberal Arts Option

**Required Courses:** 15-16 cr. hrs.
- ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics 3 cr.
- ECON 202 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 cr.
- ECON 205 Quantitative Analysis 3 cr.
  or MATH 156 or MATH 166 3-4 cr.
- ECON 301 Intermediate Microeconomics 3 cr.
- ECON 302 Intermediate Macroeconomics 3 cr.

**Elective Courses***: 9 cr. hrs.
Choose nine credits from the following categories with at most three credits from the disciplines outside the area of Economics:

- Elective courses in the area of Economics: ECON 305, ECON 312, ECON 316, ECON 324, ECON 326, ECON 328, ECON 329, ECON 332, ECON 334, ECON 338, ECON 340, ECON 342, ECON 344, ECON 362, ECON 378, ECON 426, ECON 489, ECON 499
- Elective courses outside the area of Economics: ACCT 232, ACCT 321, ACCT 322, ACCT 356, BLAW 265, BLAW 266, CBE 370 (limited to one 3-credit study tour), CSIS 161, CSIS 162, CSIS 215, CSIS 225, FINC 345, FINC 347, FINC 348, FINC 446, MNGT 300, MNGT 318, MNGT 320, MNGT 330, MNGT 340, MNGT 350, MNGT 355, MNGT 361, MNGT 430, MKTG 310, MKTG 312, MKTG 355, MKTG 365, MKTG 445, AGE 555, AGE 450, GEOG 220, GEOG 237, MATH 236, MATH 256, MATH 266, MATH 316, MATH 326, MATH 327, MATH 331, MATH 356, MATH 357, MATH 366, MATH 367, MATH 371, MATH 431, MATH 456, PHIL 304, POLS 212, POLS 230, POLS 245, POLS 369; or PSYC 250, PSYC 265.

*Some elective courses may have prerequisites

Liberal Arts

Education Option

**Required Courses:** 6 cr. hrs.
- ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics 3 cr.

#### Department of Economics

124 South Hall
715-425-3335
[www.uwrf.edu/CBE/](http://www.uwrf.edu/CBE/)

Hamid Tabesh—Chair, Jackie Brux, Hossein Eftekari, Jennifer Hafer, Logan Kelly, Pascal Ngoboka, Glenn Potts, Susan K. Rogers, Brian Schultz, John Walker, Ellen Schultz—Academic Advisor.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 202</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Electives in Economics:</strong> 18 cr. hrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Choose from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 305</td>
<td>Money and Banking</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 312</td>
<td>Political Economy of Discrimination</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 316</td>
<td>Managerial Economics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 324</td>
<td>Labor Economics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 328</td>
<td>Domestic Topics in Third World Economic Development</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 329</td>
<td>Global Topics in Third World Economic Development</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 332</td>
<td>Public Finance</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 334</td>
<td>Public Regulation</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 340</td>
<td>Contemporary International Trade</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 342</td>
<td>International Finance</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 344</td>
<td>Comparative Economic Systems</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 362</td>
<td>History of Economic Thought</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 378</td>
<td>Semester Abroad Research</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 379</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>2-6 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 389</td>
<td>Special Topics in Economics</td>
<td>1-3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 426</td>
<td>Forecasting and Econometrics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 450</td>
<td>Introduction to Natural Resources Economics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 489</td>
<td>Special Topics: Economics</td>
<td>1-3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Elementary Education Major

Elementary Education Major: 46 Total Credits
TED 155 Intro to Tech Integration and the Reflective Multimedia 2 cr.
TED 211 Educational Psychology: Elementary Ed (writing intensive) 5 cr.
TED 420 School and Society (writing intensive) 3 cr.
TED 310 Techniques in Elementary Education: Language Arts 4 cr.
TED 311 Techniques in Elementary Education: Social Studies 4 cr.
TED 312 Techniques in Elementary Education: Science 4 cr.
TED 315 Techniques in Elementary Education: Mathematics 4 cr.
TED 316 Developmental Reading 4 cr.
TED 317 Reading Practicum 4 cr.
TED 472 Student Teaching: Elementary Education 12 cr.

Required Courses: 25 cr. hrs.
TED 252 Foundations of Multicultural Education 3 cr.
TED 255 Children's Literature for Elementary Education
or ENGL 250 Literature for Children 3 cr.
ART 250 Child Art 2 cr.
ESM 300 Environmental Education 3 cr.
HEAL 361 Methods and Materials in Health for the Elementary Teacher 3 cr.
MATH 247 Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II 4 cr.
MUS 350 Music for Elementary Teachers 2 cr.
P ED 326 Techniques in Physical Education for the Elementary School Teacher 2 cr.
SPED 330 The Exceptional Child 3 cr.

Minor Areas: Elementary education majors must select a Wisconsin Department of Instruction approved minor:

Recommended Minors include:
- Early Childhood
- Health Education
- Language Arts/Reading Science
- General Science
- Mathematics
- Modern Language - French, Spanish
- Social Studies
- Teaching English as a Second Language

Department of Teacher Education
257 Walker Wyman Education
715-425-3230
www.uwrf.edu/TED/

Geoffrey Scheurman-Chair, Susan Ahrendt, Tyler Christensen, Molly Gerrish, Tim Holleran, Angela Kaiser, Florence Monsour, David Pepi, Hilary Pollack, Gay Ward, Brenda Wright, Mary Wright

Admission to the Educator Preparation Program (EPP) is required the semester prior to enrolling in the Block courses. See the Degree Requirements by College for a complete list of requirements for admission.

The techniques blocks give students the opportunity to spend approximately 300 contact hours, three days per week, for two semesters in public schools with this innovative instructional program. The Blocks consist of the following courses:
Block I: TED 312 (science), TED 315 (math), TED 317 (reading) 12 cr. hrs.
Block II: TED 310 (language arts), TED 311 (social studies), TED 316 (reading) 12 cr. hrs.

The four-year curriculum is designed to prepare a student for a bachelor's degree in Elementary Education. The
Other acceptable minors are:

- Anthropology
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Coaching/Athletics
- Communicative Disorders
- Communication Studies
- Earth Science
- Economics
- English
- Geography
- History
- Journalism
- Philosophy
- Physics
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Sociology
- Dance

The program consists of a minimum of 132 semester hours that give students a broad general education, professional preparation for effective teaching at the elementary education level, and special preparation in an academic minor. Upon completion of these requirements, the elementary education major is licensable in Wisconsin to teach Middle Childhood - Early Adolescence, Regular Education. The addition of the Early Childhood minor meets requirements for an Early Childhood through Middle Childhood, Regular Education license in the state of Wisconsin.
English Major

Choose one of the following emphases:

- Literature
- Creative Writing
- Professional Writing
- Education

**Literature Emphasis - Liberal Arts: 36 Total Credits**

**Required Courses: 27 cr. hrs.**

- ENGL 251 Advanced Composition 3 cr.
- ENGL 253 Introduction to Literary Studies 3 cr.
- ENGL 321 English Language: History and Culture 3 cr.
- ENGL 324 Survey of American Lit. I, Origins to 1900 (writing intensive) 3 cr.
- ENGL 325 Survey of American Lit. II, 1900-1980 (writing intensive) 3 cr.
- ENGL 331 Survey of English Lit. I, to 1800 (writing intensive) 3 cr.
- ENGL 332 Survey of English Lit. II, 1800-Present (writing intensive) 3 cr.
- ENGL 335 Shakespeare 3 cr.
- ENGL 444 Major Authors 3 cr.

A second period course in British literature may replace one of the British survey courses, or a second period course in American literature may replace one of the American survey courses. At least three survey courses must be taken.

**Directed Electives: 9 cr. hrs.**

Select one genre, sub-genre, or diversity literature course: 3 cr. hrs.

- ENGL 202 Literature of Science Fiction 3 cr.
- ENGL 203 Literature of the African-American Experience 3 cr.
- ENGL 207 Literature of the Asian-American Experience 3 cr.
- ENGL 212 The Native American in Literature 3 cr.
- ENGL 214 Women in Literature 3 cr.
- ENGL 222 Literature of Fantasy 3 cr.
- ENGL 226 Detective Fiction 3 cr.
- ENGL 230 International Short Fiction (g) 3 cr.
- ENGL 231 The Short Story 3 cr.
- ENGL 232 Contemporary Drama 3 cr.
- ENGL 233 Introduction to Poetry 3 cr.
- ENGL 234 Modern Novels 3 cr.

**Department of English**

245 Kleinpell Fine Arts
715-425-3537
www.uwrf.edu/ENGL/

Marshall Toman-Chair, Jennifer Brantley, Greta Gaard, Annette Klemp, Steven Luebke, Mialisa Moline, Michelle Parkinson, Vladimir Pavlov, Kenneth Price, Joseph Rein, Catherine Ross-Stroud, Elizabeth Schneider-Rebozo, Douglas Margolis

**General Education Requirements**

**ENGL 106** must be taken for the Humanities and Fine Arts requirement for ALL English majors and minors, including the Language Arts/Reading minor. It is strongly suggested for TESOL majors and minors.

Education majors must do:

- Humanities and Fine Arts: 9 cr. hrs., including **ENGL 106** Literature: Intro Fiction, Poetry, and Drama 3 cr. hr. and **SASA 105** Introduction to Theatre and Drama. 3 cr. hr.

Social and Behavioral Sciences: 9 cr. hrs.

In addition to **POL 114** and **PSYC 101**, choose one of the following courses, which also satisfies the cultural diversity requirement for certification: **ENGL 203, ENGL 207, ENGL 212, ENGL 214, ENGL 235, ENGL 307, ENGL 385, or ENGL 443**.
ENGL 235 American Autobiography 3 cr.
ENGL 300 Women and Film 3 cr.
ENGL 307, Ethnic Film, Literature, and Culture 3 cr.
ENGL 343 The Novel and Film Adaptations 3 cr.
ENGL 443 American Ethnic Women Writers 3 cr.
Select one period course, English, American or International 3 cr.
hrs.
ENGL 341 European Literature (19th Century) 3 cr.
ENGL 422 Elizabethan & Jacobean Drama
ENGL 423 17th Century Prose & Poetry
ENGL 426 Victorian Literature 3 cr.
ENGL 427 Modern British Literature: 1890-1940 3 cr.
ENGL 428 Modern British Literature: 1940-Present 3 cr.
ENGL 429 American Renaissance 3 cr.
ENGL 430 American Realism 3 cr.
ENGL 431 Modern American Fiction 3 cr.
ENGL 432 Contemporary American Literature 3 cr.
ENGL 441 Twentieth-Century International Literature 3 cr.
Select one English course at the 300/400 level 3 cr. hrs.
Free Elective: 3 cr. hrs.

English Major
Creative Writing Emphasis-Liberal Arts: 36 Total Credits

Required Courses: 18 cr. hrs.
Writing Component 9 cr. hrs.
ENGL 262 Creative Writing 3 cr.
ENGL 382* Writing Workshop in Prose and Poetry 3 cr.
ENGL 482 Writing Seminar in Fiction and Poetry 1-3 cr.
ENGL 368* Writing Poetry 3 cr.
ENGL 369 Writing Nonfiction 3 cr.

Directed Electives in Writing 9 cr. hrs.
(At least 6 of the credits must be from ENGL 368, ENGL 369, or ENGL 370)
ENGL 370 Writing Nonfiction 3 cr.
ENGL 381 Screenwriting 3 cr.

Coursework Outside Creative Writing: 18 cr. hrs.
Required Courses: 12 cr. hrs.
ENGL 251 Advanced Composition 3 cr.
ENGL 253 Introduction to Literary Studies 3 cr.
ENGL 321 English Language: History and Culture 3 cr.
ENGL 331 Survey of English Literature I: to 1800 3 cr.

Directed Electives in Literature 6 cr. hrs.
Choose one course from Modern/Contemporary Period 3 cr. hrs.
ENGL 325 Survey of American Literature II 3 cr.
ENGL 332 Survey of English Literature II 3 cr.
ENGL 432 Contemporary American Literature 3 cr.
ENGL 444 Major Authors 3 cr.

Genre Courses (preferably in area of specialization) 3 cr. hrs.
ENGL 202 Literature of Science Fiction 3 cr.
ENGL 222 Literature of Fantasy 3 cr.
ENGL 230 International Short Fiction (g)
ENGL 231 The Short Story 3 cr.
ENGL 232 Contemporary Drama 3 cr.
ENGL 233 Introduction to Poetry 3 cr.
ENGL 234 Modern Novels 3 cr.
ENGL 235 American Autobiography 3 cr.

English Major

Professional Writing Emphasis-Liberal Arts: 36 Total Credits

Required Courses 24 credits
ENGL 251 Advanced Composition 3 cr.
ENGL 266 Business Writing 3 cr. or ENGL 367 Technical Writing 3 cr
ENGL 362 Introduction to Rhetorical Studies 3 cr.
ENGL 371 Proposal Writing 3 cr.
ENGL 374 Cyberliteracy and Writing on the Web 3 cr.
ENGL 387 Technical and Professional Editing 3 cr.
ENGL 494 Senior Seminar in Professional Writing 3 cr.

Directed Electives in Writing: 9 credits, choose three
ENGL 253 Intro to Literary Studies 3 cr.
ENGL 262 Creative Writing 3 cr.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 266</td>
<td>Business Writing</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 367</td>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 467</td>
<td>Advanced Technical Writing</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 370</td>
<td>Writing Nonfiction</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 371</td>
<td>Proposal Writing: Change Through Rhetoric</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 372</td>
<td>Practicum: Peer Tutoring and Writing Instruction</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 379</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>2-3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 389</td>
<td>Topics course in Rhetoric (Environmental Rhetoric, Contemporary Rhetoric)</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 269</td>
<td>Multimedia Storytelling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 360</td>
<td>Opinion Writing</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARC 370</td>
<td>Public Relations Principles</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 374</td>
<td>Professional Writing in Spanish I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Directed Electives in Language: 3 credits, choose one**

- MARC 311 Persuasion 3 cr.
- ENGL 220 Structure of English 3 cr.
- ENGL 321 English Language: History and Culture 3 cr.
- ENGL 324 Survey of American Lit. I, Origins to 1900 (writing intensive) 3 cr.
- ENGL 325 Survey of American Lit. II, 1900-1980 (writing intensive) 3 cr.
- ENGL 331 Survey of English Lit. I, to 1800 (writing intensive) 3 cr.
- ENGL 332 Survey of English Lit. II, 1800-Present (writing intensive) 3 cr.

---

**Broad Area English Education Major**

**Broad Area English Education Major: 63 Total Credits**

*(6 credits can be double-counted in General Education)*

1. **Required Courses: 36 cr. hrs.**

- ENGL 251 Advanced Composition 3 cr.
- ENGL 253 Introduction to Literary Studies 3 cr.
- ENGL 262 Creative Writing 3 cr.
- ENGL 220 Structure of English 3 cr.
- *ENGL 324 Survey of American Lit. I, Origins to 1900 3 cr.*
- *ENGL 331 Survey of English Lit. I, to 1800 3 cr.*
- *ENGL 332 Survey of English Lit. II, 1800-Present 3 cr.*
- ENGL 335 Shakespeare 3 cr.
- ENGL 355 Literature for Adolescents 3 cr.
- ENGL 361 Composition Theory 3 cr.
ENGL 362 Introduction to Rhetorical Studies 3 cr.
ENGL 441 Twentieth-Century International Literature 3 cr.

*Three of the four survey courses must be taken. However, a student may choose a period course to replace one of the survey courses that covers the same time period as the American survey course, or an English period course that covers the same time period to replace one of the English survey courses. ENGL 444 Major Authors may also substitute for an appropriate period course (the author's era consistent with the survey course to be replaced).

In place of English 324, students may take one of these courses:
ENGL 429 American Renaissance 3 cr.
ENGL 430 American Realism 3 cr.

In place of English 325, students may take one of these courses:
ENGL 431 Modern American Fiction 3 cr.
ENGL 432 Contemporary American Literature 3 cr.

In place of English 331, students may take this course:
ENGL 422 Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama 3 cr.

In place of English 332, students may take one of these courses:
ENGL 426 Victorian Literature 3 cr.
ENGL 427 Modern British Literature: 1890-1940 3 cr.
ENGL 428 Modern British Literature: 1940-Present 3 cr.

2. Directed Elective: 3 cr. hrs.
Take one of the period courses listed below:
ENGL 422 Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama 3 cr.
ENGL 423 17th Century Prose & Poetry
ENGL 426 Victorian Literature 3 cr.
ENGL 427 Modern British Literature: 1890-1940 3 cr.
ENGL 428 Modern British Literature: 1940-Present 3 cr.
ENGL 429 American Renaissance 3 cr.
ENGL 430 American Realism 3 cr.
ENGL 431 Modern American Fiction 3 cr.
ENGL 432 Contemporary American Literature 3 cr.

3. Select two supporting courses: 6 cr. hrs.
ENGL 266 Business Writing 3 cr.
ENGL 211 Introduction to TESOL: Reading and Writing. 3 cr.
ENGL 321 English Language: History and Culture 3 cr.
ENGL 360 Theory and Methodology of TESOL 3 cr.
ENGL 372 Practicum: Peer Tutoring and Writing Instruction
or ENGL 373 Techniques in Tutoring: TESOL Practicum 3 cr.
4. Select two Journalism/Marketing Communications/Professional Writing courses: 6 cr. hrs.
Only one 100-level course can be taken in this category.

ENGL 270 Visual Rhetoric 3 cr.
ENGL 367 Technical Writing 3 cr.
ENGL 368 Writing Poetry 3 cr.
ENGL 369 Writing Fiction 3 cr.
ENGL 370 Writing Non-Fiction 3 cr.
ENGL 371 Proposal Writing 3 cr.
ENGL 374 Cyberliteracy and Writing for the Web 3 cr. (EC)
ENGL 387 Technical and Professional Editing 3 cr.
ENGL 467 Advanced Technical Writing 3 cr.
JOUR 101 Introduction to Mass Communication 3 cr.
JOUR 110 Principles and Ethics of Journalism 6 cr.
JOUR 221 Radio News Production 2 cr.
JOUR 222 Intro to Video Storytelling 3 cr.
JOUR 201 Intro to Audio Storytelling 3 cr.
JOUR 202 Print News Writing 3 cr.
JOUR 203 Broadcast News Writing 3 cr.
MARC 100 Writing for Mass Media 3 cr.

5. Select two Speech or Theatre Arts courses: 6 cr.
COMS 106 Interpersonal Communication 3 cr.
COMS 207 / MARC 207 Listening Skills 3 cr.
COMS 211 Public Speaking 3 cr.
COMS 213 Intercultural Communication 3 cr.
COMS 308 Small Group Communication 3 cr.
COMS 312 Argumentation and Decision Making 3 cr.
COMS 314 Introduction to Criticism 3 cr.
COMS 319 Freedom to Speak 3 cr.
MARC 311 Persuasion 3 cr.
SASA 121 Acting for Stage and Screens 3 cr.
SASA 131 Visual Elements for State and Screen 3 cr.
SASA 230 Playwrights of Color 3 cr. (ACD)
SASA 231 Creating Artistic Environments for State and Screen 3 cr.
SASA 234 Production Management 3 cr.
SASA 334 Playwriting 3 cr.
SASA 310 Media Literacy 3 cr.
SASA 337 History of Theatre and Dramatic Literature 3 cr.

6. Select one Film Studies Course: 3 cr.
ENGL 301 / SASA 301/ FILM 301 History of Film 3 cr.
ENGL 306 / FILM 306 Postcolonial Film and Literature 3 cr. (MD,GP)
ENGL 307 / FILM 307 Ethnic Film, Literature, and Culture 3 cr. (ACD,MD)
ENGL 309 / FILM 309 Film and Literature of the New Europe 3 cr. (g)
ENGL 317 / FILM 317 Modern East Asian Literature and Cinema 3 cr. (g)
ENGL 389 Topics in English: Shakespeare and Film 3 cr.
ENGL 442 / FILM 442/ INTS 442 World Cinema 3 cr. (GP)
JOUR 302 / FILM 302 History of the Documentary 3 cr.
SASA 200 / FILM 200 Introduction to Film Studies 3 cr.
SASA 248 / FILM 248 Cultures in Conflict 3 cr.

7. Choose one Multicultural/International courses: 3 cr. hrs.
Many of these courses can be double-counted as General Education or University requirements.
ENGL 203 Literature of African Americans 3 cr. (ACD)
ENGL 208 Literature of Native Americans 3 cr. (ACD)
ENGL 212 Native American in Literature 3 cr. (ACD)
ENGL 214 Women in Literature 3 cr.
ENGL 228 Literature of Environmental Justice 3 cr. (EC)
ENGL 230 International Short Story 3 cr. (GP, Non-Western)
ENGL 234 Modern Novels 3 cr. (GP, Non-Western)
ENGL 235 American Autobiography 3 cr. (ACD)
ENGL 300 Women and Film 3 cr. (MD)
ENGL 306 Postcolonial Film and Literature 3 cr. (MD, GP, Non-Western)
ENGL 307 Ethnic Film, Literature, and Culture 3 cr. (ACD,MD)
ENGL 309/ FILM 309 Film and Literature of the New Europe 3 cr. (g)
ENGL 317 / ENGL 442 / FILM 442 / INTS 442 World Cinema 3 cr. (GP)
ENGL 443 American Ethnic Women Writers 3 cr. (ACD)

Note: English Education majors must take TED 432, Techniques of English Education, in addition to the above courses for English licensure.
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN River Falls

English Minor

English Minor Liberal Arts: 24 cr. hrs.

This minor has a Literature Emphasis.

Required courses: 18 cr. hrs.

- ENGL 251 Advanced Composition 3 cr.
- ENGL 253 Introduction to Literary Studies 3 cr.
- ENGL 321 The English Language: History and Culture 3 cr.
- ENGL 335 Shakespeare 3 cr.
- Select one American survey course*
  - ENGL 324 Survey of American Literature I, Origins-1900 3 cr.
  - OR
  - ENGL 325 Survey of American Literature II, 1900-1980 3 cr.
- Select one British survey course*
  - ENGL 331 Survey of English Literature I, 650-1800 3 cr.
  - OR
  - ENGL 332 Survey of English Literature II, 1800-Present 3 cr.

*One survey course must cover the period before 1800.

Directed Electives: 6 cr. hrs.

- Select one genre course: 3 cr. hrs.
  - ENGL 230 International Short Fiction 3 cr.
  - ENGL 231 The Short Story 3 cr.
  - ENGL 232 Contemporary Drama 3 cr.
  - ENGL 233 Introduction to Poetry 3 cr.
  - ENGL 234 Modern Novels 3 cr.
  - ENGL 343 The Novel and Film Adaptations 3 cr.
  - ENGL 344 Major Authors 3 cr.
- Select one period course, English, American or International: 3 cr. hrs.
  - ENGL 341 European Literature (19th Century) 3 cr.
  - ENGL 422 Renaissance Drama 3 cr.
  - ENGL 423 17th Century Prose and Poetry 3 cr.
  - ENGL 426 Victorian Literature 3 cr.
  - ENGL 427 Modern British Literature: 1890-1940 3 cr.
  - ENGL 428 Modern British Literature: 1940-Present 3 cr.
  - ENGL 429 American Renaissance 3 cr.
  - ENGL 430 American Realism 3 cr.
  - ENGL 431 Modern American Fiction 3 cr.
  - ENGL 432 Contemporary American Literature 3 cr.
  - ENGL 441 Twentieth-Century International Literature 3 cr.
English Minor- Education

You cannot have an English education minor with a liberal arts major—you must have a major in education.

Minor Requirements: English-Education 27 cr. hrs.

Required Courses: 18 cr. hrs.

ENGL 251 Advanced Composition 3 cr.
ENGL 253 Introduction to Literary Studies 3 cr.
ENGL 220 Structure of English 3 cr.
ENGL 321 English Language: History and Culture 3 cr.
ENGL 335 Shakespeare 3 cr.
ENGL 361 Composition Theory 3 cr.

Directed Electives: 12 cr. hrs.

A. Select ENGL 324 Survey of American Lit. I, Origins to 1900 3 cr.
and one of the following for 6 cr. hrs:
ENGL 331 Survey of English Lit. I, to 1800 3 cr.
ENGL 332 Survey of English Lit. II, 1800-Present 3 cr.
ENGL 422 Renaissance Drama 3 cr.
ENGL 423 17th Century Prose and Poetry 3 cr.
ENGL 426 Victorian Literature 3 cr.
ENGL 427 Modern British Literature: 1890-1940 3 cr.
ENGL 428 Modern British Literature: 1940-Present 3 cr.

OR

B. Select ENGL 331 Survey of English Lit. I, to 1800 3 cr.
and one of the following for 6 cr. hrs:
ENGL 324 Survey of American Lit. I, Origins to 1900 3 cr.
ENGL 325 Survey of American Lit. II, 1900-1980 3 cr.

Supporting Course: 3 cr. hrs.

ENGL 355 Literature-Based Reading Methods for Adolescents 3 cr.
English Language Arts Minor

Minor Requirements 24 Total Credits

Area 1: Writing (choose one of the following) 3 cr. hrs.
ENGL 251 Advanced Composition 3 cr.
ENGL 262 Creative Writing 3 cr.

Area 2: Reading and Interpretation 12 cr. hrs.
ENGL 106 Introduction to Literature: Fiction, Poetry, Drama 3 cr.
ENGL 233 Introduction to Poetry 3 cr.
ENGL 331 Survey of English Literature I 3 cr.
ENGL 355 Literature-Based Reading Methods for Adolescents 3 cr.

Area 3: Language and Composition 9 cr. hrs.
ENGL 220 Structure of English 3 cr.
ENGL 322 Acquisition of Language 3 cr.
ENGL 361 Composition Theory 3 cr.

Required Supporting Courses:
ENGL 250 Children's Literature 3 cr.
TED 310 Techniques in Elementary Education: Language Arts 4 cr.
TED 316 Developmental Reading 4 cr.
TED 317 Reading Practicum 4 cr.

This minor must be done with an education major.
Environmental Planning Minor

ESM 151 Introduction to Land Use Theory and Practice 3 cr.
ESM 251 Community Decision-Making 3 cr.
ESM 351 Planning for Sustainable Communities 3 cr.
ESM 411 Site Planning and Development 4 cr.
ESM 435 Advanced Land Use Planning and Design 4 cr.

Choose two of the following:

ESM 220 Environmental Sustainability: Theory, Issues and Mngt 3 cr.
ESM 303 Environmental Policies and Administration 3 cr.
ESM 360 Applied Hydrology and Water Quality 4 cr.
AGEC 445 / ESM 445 Land Use and Sustainable Agriculture 3 cr.
SOIL 120 Introduction to Soil Science
GEOL 269 Environmental Geology 3 cr.

Department of Plant and Earth Science
324 Agricultural Science
715-425-3345
www.uwrf.edu/PES/

Donavon Taylor-Chair, Jarod Blades, Jill Coleman Wasik, Holly Dolliver, Allison Gale, Todd Johnson, Veronica Justen, Kerry Keen, Natasha Macnack, Yoana Newman, Eric Sanden, Brian Smith, Dan Waletzko, Ian Williams, David Zlesak
Environmental Science Major

Environmental Science Core 28 cr. hrs.
ENGL 367 Technical Writing 3 cr.
ESM 220 Environmental Sustainability: Theory, Issues, and Management 3 cr.
ESM 305 Environmental Impact Assessment 2 cr.
ESM 360 Applied Hydrology and Water Quality 4 cr.
ESM 412 Chemical Fate and Transport in the Environment 3 cr.
ESM 413 Environmental Analysis 4 cr.
ESM 485 Seminar in Resource Management 1 cr.
GEOL 102 Introductory Geology Lab 1 cr.
Choose one of the following:
ESM 303 Environmental Policies and Administration 3 cr.
BIOL 355 Environmental Law 3 cr.
POLS 355 Environmental Law 3 cr.
Choose one of the following:
MATH 226 Fundamentals of Statistics 3 cr.
MATH 326 Applied Statistics 3 cr.
ANSC 341 Biometrics 3 cr.
GEOG 365 Quantitative Techniques for Geographers 3 cr.

Required Supporting Courses: 34-36 cr. hrs.
MATH 166 Calculus 4 cr.
CHEM 120 Introduction to General Chemistry 6 cr.
or CHEM 121 General Chemistry I 5 cr.
CHEM 122 General Chemistry II 5 cr.
Choose one of the following two chemistry lecture/lab series:
A. CHEM 231 Organic Chemistry I 3 cr.
CHEM 236 Organic Chemistry Lab I 1 cr.
B. CHEM 250 Analytical Chemistry 4 cr.

Choose one of the following two physics series A. or B.:
A. PHYS 121 Algera-Based Physics 5 cr.
B. PHYS 131 Calculus-Based Physics 5 cr.
Choose one of the following two courses:
BIOL 210 General Botany 3 cr.
BIOL 230 General Zoology 3 cr.
Choose one of the following two courses:
BIOL 240 Cell and Molecular Biology 3 cr.
BIOL 324 Microbiology 3 cr.
Directed Electives: 18 cr. hrs.

A minimum of 6 credits in 400 level or greater. Courses taken as part of the supporting requirement cannot be double counted as directed electives.

- **SOIL** 311, **SOIL** 325, **SOIL** 350, **SOIL** 440, **SOIL** 460 3-4 cr.
- **BIOL** 210, **BIOL** 230, **BIOL** 240, **BIOL** 310, **BIOL** 324, **BIOL** 330, **BIOL** 344, **BIOL** 354, **BIOL** 360, **BIOL** 434, **BIOL** 444 3-4 cr.
- **GEOG** 212, **GEOG** 250, **GEOG** 255, **GEOG** 316, **GEOG** 360, **GEOG** 368, **GEOG** 379, **GEOG** 412, **GEOG** 455, **GEOG** 460 3-12 cr.
- **PHYS** 122 Algebra-Based Physics II, **PHYS** 132 Calculus-Based Physics II
- **CHEM** 231 and **CHEM** 232, **CHEM** 236, **CHEM** 237, **CHEM** 250
- **CHEM** 356 1-3 cr.
- **AGEN** 325, **AGEN** 365, **AGEN** 425
- **GENG** 450 3-4 cr.
- **GEOL** 269, **GEOL** 327, **GEOL** 330, **GEOL** 417, **GEOL** 445 2-4 cr.
- **ESM** 270, **ESM** 333, **ESM** 363, **ESM** 370, **ESM** 377 2-4 cr.
- **AGEC** 450 3 cr.

General Education Requirements

College of Agriculture, Food and Environmental Science:

- As listed with the following exceptions:
  - Ethical Citizenship: **ESM** 105 required.
  - Sciences: **GEOL** 101 and **BIOL** 150 required.

College of Arts and Sciences: As listed.

Foundation Courses in Agriculture

9 cr. hrs.

- **SOIL** 120 Introduction to Soil Science 3 cr.
- **ESM** 151 Introduction to Land Use Theory and Practice 3 cr.

Select 1 from:

- **AGEN** 150 Agricultural and Environmental Engineering Technology 3 cr.
- or **AGEC** 230 Agricultural Economics I 3 cr.
- **CROP** 161 Introduction to Plant Science 3 cr.
- or **HORT** 161 Introduction to Plant
Science

OR College of Arts and Sciences
Requirements: 9 cr. hrs.

SOCI 245 Environmental Sociology 3 cr.

PHIL 303 Environmental Ethics 3 cr.

ESM 307 Multicultural Perspectives on the Environment 3 cr.
Exercise and Sport Science Major

Program Requirements

51.5 Total Credits

Minor required

Required courses 35.5 cr. Hrs.

EXSS 161 Intro to Health and Human Performance 3 cr.
EXSS 266 Aerobic Leadership 2 cr.
EXSS 366 Exercise Physiology 3 cr.
EXSS 450 Sport, Fitness and Recreation Management 3 cr.
EXSS 465 Scientific Principles of Conditioning 3 cr.
EXSS 466 Exercise Assessment, Prescription and Leadership 3 cr.
HEAL 263 Human Anatomy 3 cr.
HEAL 315 Nutrition 3 cr.
P ED 243 Motor Learning & Development 3 cr.
P ED 354 Biomechanics 3 cr.
P ED 375 Physical Activity Behavior 3 cr.
SFED 200 First Aid and Basic Life Support .5 cr.

Professional courses 8-16 cr. hrs.

EXSS 271 Practicum I 1 cr.s
EXSS 467 Exercise for Special Populations 3 cr.
EXSS 471 PE Practicum II 4-12 cr.

Directed Electives: (Select 8 or more credits)

ANSC 447 Endocrinology 2 cr.
BIO 235 Comparative Anatomy 4 cr.
BIO 240 Cell & Molecular Biology 3 cr.
BIO 324 Microbiology 4 cr.
BIO 345 Immunology 3 cr.
BIO 453 Virology 3 cr.
HEAL 269 Wellness 3 cr.
MARC 340 Sports Marketing Communication 3 cr.
P ED 109 Recreational Climbing 1 cr.
P ED 201 Outdoor Ed. Concepts: Summer 3 cr.
P ED 213 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injury 2 cr.
P ED 301 Foundations of Outdoor Leadership 3 cr.
P ED 351 Coaching Young Athletes 2 cr.
P ED 363 Psychology of Coaching 3 cr.
PSYC 225 Psychology Gender 3 cr.
PSYC 260 Behavior Modification 3 cr.
PSYC 305 Learning & Motivation 3 cr.
PSYC 355 Physiological Psychology 3 cr.
SOCI 220 Sociology of Diversity 3 cr.
SOCI 322 Race & Ethnicity 3 cr.
SOCI 341 Sociology of Later Life 3 cr.
SOCI 343 Sociology of Sport and Leisure 3 cr.
Farm Management Minor

Requirements, 24 Total Credits

Required courses:
- AGEC 230 Agricultural Economics I 3 cr.
- AGEC 240 Cooperatives 2 cr.
- AGEC 305 Agricultural Business Accounting 3 cr.
- AGEC 355 Agricultural Markets and Prices 3 cr.
- AGEC 360 Farm Management 3 cr.
- AGEC 365 Agricultural Finance 3 cr.
- AGEC 440 Agricultural Policy I (writing intensive) 3 cr.
- AGEC 455 Commodity Marketing 3 cr.
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN River Falls

Film Studies Minor

Total Required Credit Hours: 24

All classes are 3 credits unless otherwise specified.

Required Courses (6 Credit Hours):

FILM 200 Introduction to Film Studies
FILM 301 History of Film
(As listed as ENGL 301, HIST 301, or JOUR 301)

Directed Electives (18 Credit Hours):

FILM 248 Cultures in Conflict
FILM 300 Women in Film
(As listed as ENGL 300/WGST 300)
FILM 302 History of Documentary
(As listed as JOUR 302)
FILM 305 News in the Movies
(As listed as JOUR 305)
FILM 306 Postcolonial Film and Literature (g)
(As listed as ENGL 306)
FILM 307 Ethnic Film, Literature and Culture (d)
(As listed as ENGL 307)
FILM 309 Film and Literature of the New Europe (g)
(As listed as ENGL 309)
FILM 310 Sociology Through Film
(As listed as SOCI 310)
FILM 315 German Classic and Modern Film
(As listed as MODL 315)
FILM 316 History of French Film (g)
(co-listed as FREN 316)
FILM 317 Modern East Asian Literature and Cinema (g)
(As listed as ENGL 317)
FILM 343 The Novel and Film Adaptations
(As listed as ENGL 343)
FILM 389 Special Topics
(As listed HIST/JOUR/MUS/SOCI, which offer individual courses)
FILM 402 History in Film
(As listed as HIST 402)

Interdisciplinary

Stage And Screen Arts
B24 Kleinpell Fine Arts
715-425-3971

Film Studies is an interdisciplinary minor offered by the Department of Stage And Screen Arts. Film Studies examines film as an art form, as an industry, and as the most popular and most influential communication medium of the twentieth century. Film Studies provides an interdisciplinary approach to visual literacy as it introduces students to film history, theory, criticism, and production.
FILM 442 World Cinema (g)
(Co-listed as ENGL 442)
FILM 495 Independent Study 1-3 cr.
FILM 499 Directed Project in Film
Finance

Business Administration Major-Finance

Lower Division 21 cr. hrs.

ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics 3 cr.
ECON 202 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 cr.
ACCT 231 Principles of Accounting I 3 cr.
ACCT 232 Principles of Accounting II 3 cr.
CSIS 215 Information Systems for Business Management 3 cr.
ECON 226 Introduction to Statistics 3 cr.
or MATH 226 Fundamentals of Statistics
BLAW 265 Business Law I 3 cr.

Upper Division 18 cr. hrs.

MNGT 300 Management and Organizational Behavior 3 cr.
MKTG 310 Principles of Marketing 3 cr.
FINC 345 Managerial Finance 3 cr.
ECON 326 Statistical Methods for Economics and Business 3 cr.
MNGT 361 Operations Management 3 cr.
MNGT 485 Strategic Management 3 cr.

Required Finance Courses 12 cr. hrs.

FINC 347 Financial Institutions 3 cr.
FINC 348 Investments 3 cr.
FINC 446 Intermediate Managerial Finance 3 cr.
FINC 450 Case Studies in Finance 3 cr.

Finance Electives: 9 cr. hrs.
Choose from:
FINC 314 Risk Management and Insurance 3 cr.
FINC 350 Real Estate 3 cr.
FINC 355 Multinational Financial Management 3 cr.
FINC 360 Financial Derivatives 3 cr.
FINC 379 Internship-Finance 3 cr.
FINC 389 Special Topics in Finance 3 cr.
FINC 448 Portfolio Management 3 cr.

Support Electives: 9 cr. hrs.
Choose 9 credits from any of following courses:
Accounting: ACCT 321, ACCT 322, ACCT 360, ACCT 356, ACCT 357, ACCT 461

Department of Accounting and Finance

124 South Hall
715-425-3335
www.uwrf.edu/CBE

Charles Corcoran-Chair, David Breger, Dawn Hukai, Michael Jacobson, June Li, Reza Rahgozar, Megan Sun, Mary Tichich, Laura Boche-Senior Academic Adviser.

The vision of the College of Business and Economics is to be a community of choice and the regional leader in the acquisition, study, application and sharing of business, economics and information technology knowledge. Consistent with this vision, the college is accredited by the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB) International.

The finance curriculum is designed to prepare students for successful careers in corporate finance, financial institutions and services, and for graduate study. For example, finance graduates secure jobs in banking, insurance, real estate, the investment industry, financial planning, and risk management.

Admission Requirements

1. For all majors in the College of Business and Economics (CBE):
Completion of at least 27 required general education credits with a
Agricultural Economics: **AGEC 355, AGEC 455**
Communication Studies and Theatre Arts: **COMS 213, COMS 318**
Economics: **ECON 305, ECON 340**
English: **ENGL 266, ENGL 367**
Mathematics (Actuary): **MATH 166, MATH 167, MATH 356, MATH 371**
Management: **MNGT 320, MNGT 330, MNGT 355, MNGT 430**
Marketing: **MKTG 312, MKTG 325, MKTG 365**
Philosophy: **PHIL 304**
Psychology: **PSYC 265, PHYC 320**

**Required Supporting Courses: 7 - 8 cr. hrs.**

A. **CBE 100** Orientation to CBE 0.5 cr.
CBE 300 Professional Development 0.5 cr.

B. **COMS 116** Business and Professional Communication 3 cr.
   (waived if taken as Gen Ed)
   or **ENGL 266** Business Writing 3 cr.

C. **ECON 205** Quantitative Analysis 3 cr.
   or **MATH 156** Calculus for Business and Social Sciences 3 cr.
   or **MATH 166** Calculus I 4 cr.

**General Education Requirements 38 cr. hrs.**

**General Electives to reach 120 credits (minimum to graduate)**

Undergraduate Business Administration students may not transfer more than six credits of 300/400 level courses from non-AACSB accredited programs and institutions into the major.

minimum GPA of 2.25.

2. Additionally, the following must be completed, or in progress for completion, during the semester preceding admission:
   GPA of 2.50 in **ACCT 231, ACCT 232, CBE 100, ECON 201, ECON 202, CSIS 215, ECON 205 or MATH 156 or MATH 226, COMS 116 or ENGL 266**.
Food Processing Technology Minor 22-24 cr. hrs.

Required Courses
FDSC 110 The Science of Food 3 cr.
FDSC 113 Introduction to Food Science Laboratory 1 cr.
FDSC 235 Agricultural Microbiology 3 cr.
FDSC 320 Food Quality Assurance 3 cr.
FDSC 361 Food Ingredients and Analysis 3 cr.

Directed Electives 6 cr. hrs.
FDSC 202 Dairy Manufacturing I and
FDSC 302 Dairy Manufacturing II
or
FDSC 238 Meat and Meat Products and
FDSC 240 Meat Product Processing
or
AGEN 352 Food and Process Engineering and
AGEN 455 Advanced Food and Process Engineering

Electives 3-5 cr. hrs.
Any additional courses from Directed Electives not already taken
AGBI 251 Agricultural Biochemistry 3 cr. and AGBI 252 Agricultural Biochemistry Lab 1 cr.
BIOL 324 Microbiology 4 cr.
CHEM 360 Foundation of Biochemistry 4 cr.
FDSC 270 or FDSC 370 Internship 2-4 cr.
FDSC 422 Product Development and Sensory Evaluation of Food 4 cr.
FDSC 490 Independent Study
Food Science and Technology Major: 43-47 Total Credits

Required Courses: 29 cr. hrs.
FDSC 113 Intro Food Science Lab 1 cr.

Choose one of the following three courses:
FDSC 202 Dairy Manufacturing I-required for Dairy Tech Option
or FDSC 238 Meat and Meat Products 3 cr.
or FDSC 259 Cereal Technology

FDSC 285 Seminar in Food Science 1 cr.
FDSC 312 Food Processing 4 cr.
FDSC 313 Food Processing Lab 1 cr.
FDSC 320 Food Quality Assurance 2 cr.
FDSC 335 Food Microbiology 4 cr.
FDSC 360 Food Chemistry 3 cr.
FDSC 385 Seminar in Food Science 1 cr.
FDSC 422 Product Development and Sensory Evaluation 4 cr.
FDSC 461 Food Analysis 4 cr.
FDSC 485 Seminar in Food Science 1 cr.

Required Supporting Courses: 19 cr. hrs.
CHEM 122 General Chemistry II 5 cr.
CHEM 230 General Organic Chemistry 3 cr.
or CHEM 231 Organic Chemistry I
AGBI 251 Agricultural Biochemistry 3 cr.
or CHEM 361 Biochemistry
AGBI 252 Agricultural Biochemistry Laboratory Techniques 1 cr.
BIOL 324 Microbiology 4 cr.
ANSC 341 Biometrics 3 cr.
FDSC 270 Internship 2-4 cr.

General Education Requirements
As listed with the following exceptions:
Sciences Required Courses: CHEM 121 or 120, BIOL 150, PHYS 151 or 161
Mathematics Required Courses: MATH 147 or 166

Foundation Courses in Agriculture: 12 cr. hrs.
FDSC 110 Science of Food 3 cr.
ANSC 231 Principles of Nutrition 3 cr.
AGEC 352 Food Engineering 3 cr.
AGEC 230 Agriculture Economics I 3 cr.

Select Industry, Dairy Technology, or Science Option below:

Industry Option 14-16 cr. hrs
ACCT 231 Principles in Accounting I 3 cr.

Select two from:
FINC 345 Managerial Finance 3 cr.
or AGEC 365 Agricultural Finance
MNGT 300 Principles of Management 3 cr.
or AGEC 460 Agribusiness Firm Management
MKTG 310 Principles of Marketing 3 cr.
or AGEC 355 Agricultural Markets and Prices

**Electives (choose any Food Science courses) 5-7 cr. hrs.**

**Dairy Technology Option 14-18 cr. hrs.**
FDSC 302 Dairy Manufacturing II 3 cr.
FDSC 469 Dairy Plant Management 2 cr.
FDSC 470 Dairy Plant Management Lab 1 cr.
AGED 355 Agricultural Markets and Prices 3 cr.
AGED 460 Agribusiness Firm Management 3 cr.

**Electives (choose any Food Science courses) 2-4 cr. hr.**

**Science Option - IFT Approved Curriculum 14-16 cr. hrs.**
CHEM 232 Organic Chemistry II 3 cr.
CHEM 236 Organic Chemistry Lab I 1 cr.
CHEM 237 Organic Chemistry Lab II 1 cr.
MATH 167 Calculus II 4 cr.

**Electives (choose any Food Science Courses) 5-7 cr. hrs.**
General Science Minor

General Science Minor For Elementary Education 24 Total Credits

Life Science & Environmental Science
BIOL 150 General Biology 3 cr.
BIOL 103 Fundamentals of Biological Evolution, 3 cr.
ESM 300 Environmental Education, 3 cr.

Physical Science
PHYS 114 Concepts in Physics, 3 cr.
CHEM 115 Concepts in General Chemistry, 4 cr.
CHEM 215 Chemistry Laboratory Concepts and Techniques, 1 cr.

Earth and Space Science
GEOL 101 Introductory Geology 3 cr.
GEOL 102 Introductory Geology Lab 1 cr.
PHYS 117 Introductory Astronomy 3 cr.

Science, General
elementary / middle teacher
licensing

Teacher Education Department
257 Wyman Education Bldg
715-425-3230

General Science Minor for
Elementary Science Teachers

Courses may be used in the General Education
goal three scientific inquiry program. This minor is
designed to qualify elementary education majors for mi
licensure.
Geographic Information Science Bachelor of Applied Science

Bachelor of Applied Science: 120 credits of which 60 credit hours must be at UW-River Falls

General Education/University Electives: 29-30 credit hours

Geographic Information Science
(30 Credit hours)

GEOG 250 Introduction to Cartography and GIS 3 cr.
GEOG 351 Map Design 3 cr.
GEOG 360 GIS: Theory and Methods 3 cr.
GEOG 365 Quantitative Techniques for Geographers 3 cr.
GEOG 368 Geoprocessing Techniques 3 cr.
GEOG 401 Senior Colloquium in Geography 3 cr.

Intermediate Directed Electives: 3-6 cr. hrs.
Advanced Directed Electives: 3-6 cr. hrs.
Electives: 3-9 cr. hrs.

Department of Geography and Mapping Sciences

344 Kleinpell Fine Arts
715-425-3264
www.uwrf.edu/GEOG/

John Heppen-Chair, Ruth Baker,
Mathew Dooley, Charles Rader,
Matthew Millett

Contact:
Pam Bowen
E-mail or 715-425-0633
Geography Major

Geography Major - Liberal Arts: 37 Total Credits
(without a GIS/Cartography Minor)

Required Core Courses: 19 cr. hrs.
GEOG 110 Physical Environment: Patterns and Systems 3 cr.
GEOG 120 Human Geography 3 cr.
GEOG 240 United States 3 cr.
GEOG 250 Introduction to Geographic Information Science (GISci) 3 cr.
GEOG 365 Quantitative Techniques for Geographers 3 cr.
GEOG 401 Senior Colloquium in Geography 3 cr.

Directed Electives 6 cr. hrs.
Regional Course - Choose 3 credits from the following:
GEOG 241 Wisconsin 3 cr.
GEOG 242 Canada 3 cr.
GEOG 340 Europe 3 cr.
GEOG 342 Latin America 3 cr.
GEOG 343 Africa 3 cr.
GEOG 344 Asia and Oceania 3 cr.

Systematic Course - Choose 3 credits from the following:
GEOG 212 Weather and Climate 3 cr.
GEOG 214 World Patterns of Plants and Animals 3 cr.
GEOG 220 Economic Geography 3 cr.
GEOG 237 Poverty in the United States 3 cr.
GEOG 316 The Physical Environment of Urban Areas 3 cr.
GEOG 318 Global Water Resources 3 cr.
GEOG 324 Historical Geography of the United States 3 cr.
GEOG 351 Map Design 3 cr.
GEOG 360 Geographic Information Systems: Theory and Methods 3 cr.
GEOG 366 Field Methods & GPS 3 cr.
GEOG 368 Digital Image Processing 3 cr.
GEOG 378 Semester Abroad 3-6 cr.
GEOG 379 Geography Internship 3-12 cr.
GEOG 385 Interdisciplinary Seminar on the American Frontier 3 cr.
GEOG 389 Topics in Geography .5-3 cr.
GEOG 412 Advanced Climatology 3 cr.
GEOG 428 Political Geography 3 cr.
GEOG 455 Advanced Map Design 3 cr.
GEOG 460 Geographic Information Systems: Analysis and Modeling 3 cr.
GEOG 490 Readings in Geography 1-3 cr.
GEOG 499 Independent Study 1-2 cr.

Electives: 12 cr. hrs.
Must be numbered 200 and above with at least one numbered 400 or above, see courses listed in Directed Electives above.

Geography Major - Liberal Arts with a GIS Cartography Minor

Major Requirements 37 Total Credits

Required Core Courses: 16 cr. hrs.
GEOG 110 Physical Environment: Patterns and Systems 3 cr.
GEOG 111 Lab for Physical Environment: Patterns and Systems 1 cr.
GEOG 120 Human Geography 3 cr.
GEOG 240 United States 3 cr.
GEOG 365 Quantitative Techniques in Geography & Cartography 3 cr.
GEOG 401 Senior Colloquium in Geography 3 cr.

Directed Electives 6 cr. hrs.

Regional Course - Choose 3 credits from the following:
GEOG 241 Wisconsin 3 cr.
GEOG 242 Canada 3 cr.
GEOG 340 Europe 3 cr.
GEOG 342 Latin America 3 cr.
GEOG 343 Africa 3 cr.
GEOG 344 Asia and Oceania 3 cr.

Systematic Course - Choose 3 credits from the following:
GEOG 212 Weather and Climate 3 cr.
GEOG 214 World Patterns of Plants and Animals 3 cr.
GEOG 220 Economic Geography 3 cr.
GEOG 237 Poverty in the United States 3 cr.
GEOG 316 The Physical Environment of Urban Areas 3 cr.
GEOG 318 Global Water Resources 3 cr.
GEOG 324 Historical Geography of the United States 3 cr.
GEOG 351 Map Design 3 cr.
GEOG 360 Geographic Information Systems: Theory and Methods 3 cr.
GEOG 366 Field Methods & GPS 3 cr.
GEOG 368 Digital Image Processing 3 cr.
GEOG 378 Semester Abroad 3-6 cr.
GEOG 379 Geography Internship 3-12 cr.

General Education Requirements

BA and BS Liberal Arts majors as listed.
BS Education majors as listed.
GEOG 385 Interdisciplinary Seminar on the American Frontier 3 cr.
GEOG 389 Topics in Geography .5-3 cr.
GEOG 412 Advanced Climatology 3 cr.
GEOG 428 Political Geography 3 cr.
GEOG 455 Advanced Map Design 3 cr.
GEOG 460 Geographic Information Systems: Analysis and Modeling 3 cr.
GEOG 490 Readings in Geography 1-3 cr.
GEOG 499 Independent Study 1-2 cr.

Electives: 15 cr. hrs.

Must be numbered 200 and above with at least one numbered 400 or above, see courses listed in Directed Electives above.
Geography Minor - Liberal Arts: 22 Total Credits

Required Core Courses: 13 cr. hrs.
GEOG 110 Physical Environment: Patterns and Systems 3 cr.
GEOG 120 Human Geography 3 cr.
GEOG 240 United States 3 cr.
GEOG 250 Introduction to Geographic Information Science (GISci) 3 cr.
Electives: 9 cr. hrs.
(Courses numbered 200 and above)

Geography Minor - Elementary and Secondary Education: 22 Total Credits

Required Core Courses: 16 cr. hrs.
GEOG 110 Physical Environment: Patterns and Systems 3 cr.
GEOG 120 Human Geography 3 cr.
GEOG 240 United States 3 cr.
GEOG 241 Wisconsin 3 cr.
GEOG 250 Introduction to Geographic Information Science (GISci) 3 cr.
General Electives: 6 cr. hrs.
(Courses numbered 200 and above)
Required Geology Courses: 42 cr.

- GEOL 101 Introduction to Geology 3 cr.
- GEOL 102 Introductory to Geology Lab 1 cr.
- GEOL 150 Global Change 3 cr.
- GEOL 230 Mineralogy 4 cr.
- GEOL 231 Petrology 4 cr.
- GEOL 285 Sophomore Seminar in Geology (writing intensive) 1 cr.
- GEOL 326 Structural Geology 4 cr.
- GEOL 327 Geomorphology and Glacial Geology (writing intensive) 4 cr.
- GEOL 282 Geochemistry 3 cr.
- GEOL 362 Stratigraphy and Sedimentation 4 cr.
- GEOL 441 Geophysics 4 cr.
- GEOL 445 Hydrogeology 3 cr.
- GEOL 450 Paleontology (writing intensive) 4 cr.

Regional Field Trip 1 cr.
Choose one of the following:

- GEOL 371 Regional Geology Field Trip 1 cr.
- GEOL 372 SW Region 1 cr.
- GEOL 373 NW Region 1 cr.
- GEOL 374 Lake Superior Region 1 cr.
- GEOL 375 Appalachian Region 1 cr.
- GEOL 376 SE Region 1 cr.
- GEOL 377 NE Region 1 cr.

Capstone Experience 4 cr.

- GEOL 485 Senior Research Experience (writing intensive) 1 cr.
Choose one of the following:

- GEOL 378 Semester Abroad 3 cr.
- GEOL 270 GEOL 370 Internship 3 cr.
- GEOL 489 Field Camp 3 cr.
- GEOL 490 Research 3 cr.

Required Supportive Courses 10 cr.

- SOIL 120 cr. 3
- MATH 166 Calculus cr. 4
- GEOG 250 cr. 3
**Directed Electives: 15 cr.**
(consult with your adviser for these or other selections)

- **ART 306** Scientific Illustration 3 cr.
- **ART 307** Computer Graphics 3 cr.
- **BIOL 150** or higher
- **CHEM 122** or higher
- **CSIS 105** or higher
- **ENGL 367** Technical Writing 3 cr.
- **ESM 151** or higher
- **GENG 120** or higher
- **GEOG 318** Global Water 3 cr.
- **GEOG 350** Map Design and Ppr 3 cr.
- **GEOG 351** Map Design 3 cr.
- **GEOG 360** GIS Theory and Met 3 cr.
- **GEOG 365** Quant Tech 3 cr.
- **GEOG 366** Field Methodology and GPS 3 cr.
- **GEOG 368** Digital Image Processing 3 cr.
- **GEOG 455** Advanced Map Design 3 cr.
- **GEOG 460** GIS Analysis
- **GEOL 269** Environmental Geology 3 cr.
- **GEOL 270** Internship I 2-4 cr.
- **GEOL 271** International Internship 2-4 cr.
- **GEOL 305** Geology of the Planets 3 cr.
- **GEOL 330** Meterology 3 cr.
- **GEOL 350** Geological Destinies of Nations 3 cr.
- **GEOL 370** Internship II 2-4 cr.
- **GEOL 378** Semester Abroad 3-6 cr.
- **GEOL 490** Independent Study Geology 1-3 cr.
- **MATH 167** or higher
- **PHYS 122** Algebra-Based Physics II
- **PHYS 132** Calculus-Based Physics II
- **SOIL 250** Soil Profile 2 cr.
- **SOIL 289 / SOIL 389 / SOIL 489** Soils Judging 1 cr.
- **SOIL 325** Hydric Soils and Wetland Environments 3 cr.
- **SOIL 350** Soil Development 2 cr.
- **SOIL 440** Soil and Water Conservation 4 cr.
- **SOIL 460** Soil Physics 3 cr.

**Emphases**

An emphasis is not a minor but is a suggested series of courses taken as
directed electives that fit together well, fit well with the geology major and that would help a career in the designated area. Consult with geology faculty for more information.

**Environmental/Engineering:** GENG 235, GENG 236, GENG 265, SOIL 460, MATH 167

**Environmental/Hydrogeology:** See Hydrogeology Minor

**Graduate School:** MATH 167, ENGL 367, CSIS 105, Summer Field Camp, GEOL 490

**Mineral Exploration:** ESM 333, GEOG 250, GEOG 360, CHEM 251, CHEM 256, Summer Field Camp, GEOL 490

**Ocean Sciences:** CSIS 105, BIOL 230, BIOL 434, MATH 167, CHEM 251, CHEM 256, PHYS 311, GEOL 202

**Paleontology:** MATH 167, CSIS 105, Summer Field Camp, BIOL 230, GEOL 490, additional courses in Biology

**Petroleum Geology:** GEOL 445, Summer Field Camp, BIOL 324, BIOL 355, CHEM 231, CHEM 232, GENG 236, GENG 368, GEOL 490
Geology Minor

Geology Minor: 21 Total Credits

Required Courses 13 cr. hrs.

GEOL 102 Introductory Geology Lab 1 cr.
GEOL 150 Historical Geology 4 cr.
GEOL 230 Mineralogy 4 cr.
GEOL 231 Petrology 4 cr.

Electives in Geology 8 cr. hrs.
Select from 300 or 400 level Geology courses except GEOL 330
GISci Certificate

Program Overview

Certificate Requirements

Students complete three required courses and two elective courses that focus on your chosen area of specialization in GISci. In addition to finishing the coursework, students submit a final professional portfolio, complete an exit interview, and have a cumulative GPA of at least 2.5 upon completion of the program.

Core Courses: 9 credits

GEOG 250 Introduction to Geographic Information Science (GISci) - 3 cr.
GEOG 360 GIS: Theory and Methods - 3 cr.
GEOG 460 GIS: Modeling and Analysis - 3 cr.

Elective Courses: 6 credits

Choose any two courses from the following
GEOG 351 Map Design - 3 cr.
GEOG 365 Quantitative Techniques for Geographers - 3 cr.
GEOG 366 Field Methods and GPS - 3 cr.
GEOG 368 Digital Image Processing - 3 cr.
GEOG 455 Advanced Map Design - 3 cr.

For More Information

Matthew Millett
GIS Lab Manager
Geography and Mapping Sciences
Department
College of Arts and Sciences
E-mail
715-425-3264
Health and Physical Education Major

General Education Requirements - 38 Credits

As listed with the following exceptions:
- M, all but TED 323
- SL, BIOL 150
- S, PHYS 114
- MD, TED 422
- EC, ESM 105
- HW, HEAL 269; one activity course must be PE 131

Major Requirements - 105 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required</th>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Health</th>
<th>Education</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Required Courses: 21 Credits**

- P ED 161 Intro. to Health and Human Performance 3 cr.
- P ED 172 Instructional Strategies 1 1 cr.
- P ED 243 Motor Learning and Development 3 cr.
- P ED 300 Adapted Physical Education 3 cr.
- P ED 305 Developmental and Adapted Physical Education 3 cr.
- P ED 354 Biomechanics 3 cr.
- P ED 372 Instructional Strategies II 2 cr.
- P ED 455 Organization and Administration of Physical Education 3 cr.

**Activity Courses: 20 Credits**

- P ED 230 Rhythms and Educational Gymnastics 3 cr.
- P ED 265 Physical Activities I 3 cr.
- P ED 266 Physical Activities II 3 cr.
- P ED 275 Leadership in School-Based Adventure Education 3 cr.
- P ED 395 Water Safety Instructor 3 cr.
- EXSS 266 Aerobic Exercise Leadership 2 cr.
- EXSS 465 Scientific Principles of Strength and Conditioning 3 cr.

**Health: 25 Credits**

- SFED 212 First Aid/CPR Instructor 1 cr.

In addition to the health and physical education major, the health and human performance department offers majors in Exercise and Sport Science and Health and Wellness Management.

Students from all disciplines are encouraged to enjoy the opportunities provided through minors in health, coaching, or outdoor education.

An adapted physical education minor is also available for students seeking K-12 physical education certification or for teachers who are already certified in K-12 physical education. It is highly encouraged for undergraduates to obtain the adapted physical education minor.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HEAL 262</td>
<td>Applied Anatomy and Exercise Physiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEAL 269</td>
<td>Wellness</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEAL 315</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEAL 330</td>
<td>Safe and Emotionally Healthy Schools and Communities</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEAL 350</td>
<td>Community Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEAL 460</td>
<td>Teaching of Family Life and Sexuality Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEAL 467</td>
<td>Measurement, Evaluation, Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESM 105</td>
<td>Environmental Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ESM 300</td>
<td>Environmental Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Professional Education: 38 Credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TED 212</td>
<td>Educational Psychology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TED 252</td>
<td>Multicultural Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TED 420</td>
<td>School and Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TED 422</td>
<td>Content Area Literacy in Middle/Secondary School</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TED 425</td>
<td>Techniques of Elementary Education Physical Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TED 429</td>
<td>Techniques of Health Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TED 435</td>
<td>Techniques of Middle/Secondary Education: Physical Ed.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TED 475</td>
<td>Student Teaching: K-12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 330</td>
<td>The Exceptional Child</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Health and Wellness Management Major

Overview of Program

Degree Requirements, 63 Total Credits

The Bachelor of Science in Health and Wellness Management consists of 20 required courses; there are no electives in the program. To see course descriptions and schedule, select the course number.

- HWM 300 Introduction to Human Health
- HWM 305 The Wellness Profession
- HWM 310 Changes Across the Life Span
- HWM 315 Resource Management for Wellness Managers
- HWM 320 Health and Medical Terminology
- HWM 325 Health Literacy
- HWM 335 Worksite Health Environment
- HWM 345 Physical Activity and Nutrition for Wellness Managers
- HWM 350 Research and Statistics for Wellness Managers
- HWM 360 Stress and Dependencies and Addictions
- HWM 370 Understanding and Effecting Health Behavior Change
- HWM 385 Marketing and Communication for Wellness Managers
- HWM 405 Survey of Information Technology in Wellness
- HWM 430 Population Health for Wellness Managers
- HWM 460 Leadership and Change Management in Health
- HWM 470 Assessment and Evaluation for Wellness Managers
- HWM 475 Employee Health and Well Being
- HWM 480 Employee Benefits for Wellness Managers
- HWM 485 Health Coaching for Wellness Managers
- HWM 496 Health and Wellness Capstone

Prerequisites

Some of the courses above require the following prerequisites.

- Introduction to Psychology (UWRF PSYC 101 or equivalent)
- Introduction to Biology (UWRF BIOL 100 or 150 or equivalent)
- Introduction to Public Speaking (UWRF COMS 101 or CSTA 101 or equivalent)
- Composition II (UWRF ENGL 200 or equivalent)

General Education and University Requirements

Students wishing to enter this program should have completed the

Visit the website for more information.

Contacts

Academic Director: Jodee Schaben
Email

Program Manager: Angela Whitaker
Email

The Health and Wellness Management major is housed in the College of Education and Professional Studies.

Program Description

The Bachelor of Science in Health and Wellness Management is a collaborative effort with UW-Extension which will equip students with the skills necessary to design, develop, implement, and maintain health and wellness programs in the workplace. This degree program helps students learn more about the seven dimensions of wellness and how they affect our lives and well-being.

Information on our online, graduate
prerequisites listed above and earned an Associates of Arts degree or have completed close to 60 college-level semester credits with a 2.0 or better grade point average (GPA).

To meet all graduation requirements, students must:

- complete all UW-River Falls general education and university requirements;
- successfully complete all Health and Wellness Management courses with a grade of C or better; and
- earn a minimum of a 2.250 GPA in their Health and Wellness Management courses.

degree is available at the Master of Science in Health and Wellness Management web page.
Health Education Minor

Teacher Certification  |  Liberal Arts

The Health Education minor requires a major in another teacher licensing discipline.

- Elementary Education majors will be licensed Middle Childhood - Early Adolescence, Health Education
- Secondary Education majors will be licensed Early Adolescence - Adolescence, Health Education

The Praxis II Health Content Knowledge exam is required for teacher licensing.

25 Total credits

- SFED 212 Teaching First Aid and Basic Life Support 1 cr.
- HEAL 262 Applied Human Anatomy and Exercise Physiology 3 cr.
- HEAL 269 Wellness 3 cr.
- HEAL 315 Nutrition 3 cr.
- HEAL 330 Safe, Healthy and Drug Free Schools 3 cr.
- HEAL 350 Community Health 3 cr.
- HEAL 460 Teaching of Family Life and Sexuality Education 3 cr.
- TED 429 Techniques of Secondary Education: Health Education 3 cr.
- ESM 300 Environmental Education

21.5 - 22 credits

- SFED 200 First Aid & Basic Life Support .5 cr.
  or
- SFED 212 First Aid/CPR/AED for the Instructor 1 cr.

- HEAL 262 Applied Anatomy and Exercise Physiology 3 cr.
- HEAL 269 Wellness 3 cr.
- HEAL 315 Nutrition 3 cr.
- HEAL 350 Community Health 3 cr.
- HEAL 460 Teaching Family Life and Sex. 3 cr.
- HEAL 465 Health ed. Promotion and Plan. 3 cr.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESM 105</td>
<td>Introduction to Environmental Studies</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>ESM 300 Environmental Education</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Major in History-Liberal Arts 36 Total Credits

**Introductory Requirements 9 cr. hrs.**
- HIST 101* Origins of Civilization (supporting course)*, 3 cr.
- HIST 102 History of the Modern World, 1500-Present, 3 cr.
- HIST 215 U.S. History to 1865, 3 cr.
- HIST 216 U.S. History from 1865, 3 cr.
*History majors are required to take HIST 101 to meet Social and Behavioral Sciences Requirement in General Education Goal Two, so the course and its 3 credits will not be counted as history major credits.

**Intermediate Requirements 6 cr. hrs.**

Choose one of the following non-U.S. history courses 3 cr. hrs.
- HIST 201 Introduction to Asian Civilization, 3 cr.
- HIST 202 Introduction to Latin American Civilizations, 3 cr.
- HIST 203 The Mediterranean: A Survey, 3 cr.
- HIST 209 Introduction to African History, 3 cr.

Choose one of the following U.S. history courses 3 cr. hrs.
- HIST 206 Native Americans and the United States, 3 cr.
- HIST 207 African American History, 3 cr.

**Advanced Study of U.S. and non-U.S. History 18 cr. hrs.**

Choose two of the following U.S. history courses 6 cr. hrs.
- HIST 351 United States Colonial History
- HIST 353 United States History: 1790-1850
- HIST 354 United States History: Age of Growth
- HIST 358 United States History 1890-1945
- HIST 359 United States History from 1945
- HIST 364 History of the Upper Midwest
- HIST 365 American Environmental History
- HIST 367 History of United States Foreign Policy
- HIST 369 American Intellectual History

Choose two of the following non-U.S. history courses 6 cr. hrs.

---

Department of History and Philosophy

307 Kleinpell Fine Arts
715-425-3164
www.uwrf.edu/HIST/

**History:** Zhiguo Yang-Chair, Ryan Fischer, Doug Hjersjo, Victoria Houseman and Kiril Petkov

**Philosophy:** Imtiaz Moosa and Walter Wietzke

The Department of History and Philosophy offers courses and degrees for those who wish to learn how to read, think and write effectively. **A degree in history is excellent preparation** for careers in business, advertising, government, foreign service, international relations, publications, journalism and human services. It also is indicated for those who wish to pursue a career specifically in the field of history including teaching at the elementary, secondary, or college level, or working in museums, archives and libraries. Students take courses in a variety of periods, areas and topics.

Majors are encouraged to participate in an **internship program** for practical preparation for a career. Various options are also offered for **study abroad** in other countries of the world as part of the degree.
HIST 303 Women's History: Europe
HIST 315 The World of Napoleon
HIST 316 The British Empire
HIST 317 Social Movements in Modern Britain
HIST 318 Twentieth Century Europe
HIST 320 Ancient Rome
HIST 321 Early Middle Ages
HIST 322 The Renaissance
HIST 323 The Reformation
HIST 324 Early Modern Europe
HIST 325 Late Middle Ages
HIST 327 WWI to WWII
HIST 328 WWII to Cold War
HIST 332 The Islamic Middle East to 1500
HIST 333 Making of Global Exchange System to 1700
HIST 334 Modern China, 1800 to Present
HIST 335 Modern Japan, 1600 to Present
HIST 336 Traditional East Asia, Prehistory-1800
HIST 360 The Long Nineteenth Century: Europe

Concentrated Study of the History Topics of Your Choice 6 cr. hrs.
Choose two advanced courses (numbered 300 or higher), that you have not yet taken, from the list above

Research and Historiography 3 cr. hrs.
HIST 485 History Seminar

Remember to periodically review your Degree Audit Report (DAR) in eSIS!

Major in History-Philosophy Emphasis 36 (+3) Total Credits

History Major Core 18 (+3) cr. hrs.

Two 100 level history courses, 6 cr.
HIST 100 Defining Themes in US History, 3 cr.
HIST 102 History of the Modern World, 1500-Present (+3) credit hours
(One would be taken as a required supporting course within the General Education requirements.)

Majors are strongly urged to take a course in **Women's Studies** to enhance their understanding of the human past.

The **Broad Field Social Studies Major** is recommended for those wishing to teach secondary social studies in Wisconsin and Minnesota.

**General Education Requirements**

BA and BS Liberal Arts majors as listed for CAS.
BS Education majors as listed for CEPS.
HIST 485 History Seminar, 3 cr.

Directed Electives, 12 cr.
Four history courses at the 300 and/or 400 level (At least one course from each of the following areas:
U.S., European and World)

Philosophy Emphasis Core 18 (+3) cr. hrs.
Phil 151 Living Issues in Philosophy (A required supporting course taken within General Education), 3 cr.

Directed Electives - Four of the following, 12 cr.
Phil 201 Ethics, Human Nature and the Natural World, 3 cr.
Phil 221 Ancient Philosophy, 3 cr.
Phil 222 Hellenistic and Medieval Philosophy, 3 cr.
Phil 224 Existentialism and Late Modern Philosophy, 3 cr.
Phil 245 Islam and Oriental Religions in the USA, 3 cr.
Phil 310 History and Philosophy of Visual Arts, 3 cr.

General Electives 6 cr.
Two philosophy courses at the 300 or 400 level

This major may NOT be combined with a minor in History or Philosophy.
History Minor Requirements (24 credits)

Required supporting course - take one of the following General Education courses (3 credits)
- HIST 101 Origins of Civilization, 3
- HIST 102 History of the Modern World, 1500-present, 3

World history courses - take two of the following courses (6 credits)
- HIST 201 Introduction to Asian Civilization, 3
- HIST 202 Introduction to Latin American Civilizations, 3
- HIST 203 The Mediterranean: A Survey, 3
- HIST 209 Introduction to African History, 3

U.S. history courses - take two of the following courses; one must be HIST 215 or 216 (6 credits)
- HIST 204 Global Migration in U.S. History, 3
- HIST 205 Women's History: United States, 3
- HIST 206 Native Americans and the United States, 3
- HIST 207 African American History, 3
- HIST 215 United States History to 1865, 3
- HIST 216 United States History from 1865, 3

Advanced study of history - take four of the following courses (12 credits)

U.S. History
- HIST 351 United States Colonial History I, 3
- HIST 352 United States Colonial History II, 3
- HIST 353 United States History: 1790-1850, 3
- HIST 354 United States History: Age of Growth, 3
- HIST 358 United States History 1890-1945, 3
- HIST 359 United States History from 1945, 3
- HIST 364 History of the Upper Midwest: Furs, Logs and Farms, 3
- HIST 365 American Environmental History, 3
- HIST 367 History of United States Foreign Policy, 3
- HIST 368 Social Movements in United States' History, 3
- HIST 369 American Intellectual History, 3
- HIST 402 History in Film, 3
- HIST 481 Material & Popular Culture, 3

World History
HIST 303 Women's History: Europe, 3
HIST 315 The World of Napoleon, 3
HIST 316 The British Empire, 3
HIST 317 Social Movements in Modern Britain: 1879-1936, 3
HIST 318 Twentieth Century Europe, 3
HIST 320 Ancient Rome, 3
HIST 321 Early Middle Ages, 3
HIST 322 The Renaissance, 3
HIST 323 The Reformation, 3
HIST 324 Early Modern Europe, 3
HIST 325 Late Middle Ages, 3
HIST 327 WWI to WWII, 3
HIST 328 WWII to Cold War, 3
HIST 332 The Islamic Middle East to 1500, 3
HIST 333 Silk, Spices, and Silver: The Making of the Global Exchange System to 1700, 3
HIST 334 Modern China, 1800 to Present, 3
HIST 335 Modern Japan, 1600 to Present, 3
HIST 336 Traditional East Asia, Prehistory-1800, 3
HIST 360 The Long Nineteenth Century: Europe 1789-1914, 3
HIST 436 History of Colonial & Imperialism, 3
Honors Program

Honors Admission Requirements

Are you an incoming freshman that has been accepted to the UW-River Falls and interested in the Honors Program?

Eligibility for first term, incoming freshman students:

- Composite ACT score of 27 or higher and/or
- Graduated in the top 10% of high school class (a 3.75 for high schools that do not rank)

Are you a current student or are you a transferring to UW-River Falls and interested in joining the Honors Program?

Eligibility for current and transfer students:

- Cumulative GPA of 3.3 or higher with time to complete the Honors Program requirements.

Honors Program Requirements

In order to complete the Honors Program at UW-River Falls, students who have been accepted into the program will take two Honors-specific classes and demonstrate knowledge in five core competencies:

HON 190: Honors Seminar

All Honors students enroll in HON 190 early in their UWRF career, preferably the first semester in the program. Taught by instructors from several departments, this one-credit seminar is the foundational class that explores why each of the five Honors competencies is important and then helps students create a personalized Honors Program plan. We want students to earn as many of their Honors credits as possible as they take classes required for graduation, so nearly all of the Honors credits will count toward degree completion.

Global Engagement/Awareness

All UWRF students must complete a "Global Perspectives" (GP) class in order to graduate, so this class will count in this competency. The rest of this requirement may be earned in a variety of ways: by completing a second GP class, taking a 200-level or above Modern Language class (i.e. Spanish, French, German, Chinese, or Japanese), participating in a credit-
bearing study abroad experience, or by completing a "portfolio project."

**Communication/Rhetorical Skills**

All Honors students must have strong reading, writing, and thinking skills; therefore, Honors students will take an Honors- or discipline-specific section of ENGL 200 (a General Education requirement) or will take a class that introduces students to their discipline's language (i.e. BIOL 160: General Biology-Freshman Research Focus, CSD 160: Introduction to Communication Sciences and Disorders, ENGL 253: Introduction to Literary Studies, PSYC 216: Research Methods, etc.). Students will be provided with a detailed list of the Communication/Rhetoric classes when they craft their Honors Program plan in HON 190.

**Community Engagement**

Being active in the community—whether that is the campus community, your home community, the national community, or the global community—offers a variety of benefits to students; therefore, if students plan on graduating from the Honors Program, they must complete at least 135 volunteer hours prior to graduation. These 135 hours may be split across all four years or done in a shorter amount of time and may be done throughout the year, including over the summer, Spring Break, or J-Term.

**Sustainability**

Sustainability is the study of three key areas: economic, social, and environmental justice. Since part of our mission at UWRF is to prepare ethical and engaged students, all Honors students will take courses that explore two of the three "pillars of Sustainability" named above. Students will work with their instructor for HON 190 to choose classes in this requirement that also count in their major/minor and/or in their University/General Education requirements-courses from nearly all majors are available to meet this requirement.

**Undergraduate Research, Scholarly, and Creative Activity (URSCA)**

Another part of our mission at UWRF is to introduce students to the benefits of being involved in research and scholarly activities; therefore, to meet this requirement, students will complete an undergraduate research, scholarly, or creative activity in an upper-level class in their major and/or minor. The class in which the URSCA activity takes place meets this requirement.

**HON 497: Honors Capstone Seminar**

To complete the Honors Program, all Honors students must take HON 497.
a class where Honors students meet once per week for 50 minutes to listen and respond to URSCA presentations by their peers in the Honors Program. This class will be taken near the end of their program or immediately after their URSCA project has been completed.

Please Note...

1) Nearly all of the classes taken in these competencies will also count in students’ major/minor, General Education, and/or University requirements. The credits students need to take to complete the Honors Program outside of graduation requirements are kept to a minimum so that students are not taking "extra" classes to complete the program.

2) In order for students to graduate with the Honors Program on their transcript, they must have at least a 3.5 cumulative GPA by graduation.

3) Students may NOT double-count courses between the different Honors Program competencies. For example, ESM 251 cannot count as both Communication/Rhetorical Skills and Sustainability.

4) The Honors Program Office audits students’ progress bi-annually. If students are not making progress toward completing the Honors Program and maintaining a cumulative GPA of 3.3 or higher, they will be removed from the program. As noted in #2 above, students must have at least a 3.5 cumulative GPA by graduation as a program requirement.
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN River Falls

Horticulture Major

Foundation Courses in CAFES 12 cr. hrs.

- PLSC 161 Intro to Plant Science 3 cr.
- AGEN 150 Intro to Agricultural and Environmental Engineering Technology 3 cr.
- SOIL 120 Intro to Soil Science 3 cr.
- AGEC 230 Intro to Agricultural Economics 3 cr.

Horticulture Major: 64-68 Total Credits

Required Core HORT Courses: 16 cr. hrs.

- HORT 169 Introduction to Horticulture 3 cr.
- HORT 200 Plant Propagation 3 cr.
- HORT 255 Turfgrass Science and Management 3 cr.
- HORT 310 Greenhouse Management 3 cr.
- HORT 352 Woody Landscape Plants 3 cr.
- HORT 485 Senior Seminar in Horticulture 1 cr.

Required Related Courses: 20 cr. hrs.

- CHEM 230 General Organic Chemistry 3 cr.
- CROP 257 Genetics 3 cr.
  or ANSC 257 Genetics 3 cr.
- SOIL 311 Soil Fertility 4 cr.
- BIOL 314 Plant Pathology 3 cr.
- AGEC 361 Horticultural Business Management 3 cr.
  or AGBI 251 Agricultural Biochemistry 3 cr.
- CROP 435 Crop Physiology 4 cr.

Horticulture Options (Choose one)

Choose one of three options in horticulture to focus your major in Professional Horticulture, Landscape Design and Management, or Fruit and Vegetable Sustainable Systems.

Professional Horticulture Option 28-30 cr. hrs.

- HORT 270 / HORT 370 Horticulture Internship 4 cr.
- BIOL 333 Entomology 3 cr.
- HORT 327 Vegetable Science and Production 4 cr.

View all Horticulture Course Descriptions

Department of Plant and Earth Science
324 Agricultural Science
715-425-3345
www.uwrf.edu/PES/

Donavon Taylor-Chair, Jill Coleman
Wasik, Holly Dolliver, Allison Gale,
Todd Johnson, Veronica Justen, Kerry
Keen, Natasha Macnack, Yoana
Newman, Eric Sanden, Brian Smith,
Dan Waletzko, Ian Williams, David
Zlesak, Steven DeBroux, Kevyn
Juneau
HORT 347 Fruit Science and Production 4 cr.
HORT 420 Floriculture 4 cr.

Design-related course. Select ONE of the following:
HORT 245 Interior Plantscapes 3 cr.
HORT 250 Sustainable Landscape Design 4 cr.
HORT 268 Herbaceous Perennials 3 cr.

Plan production-related course. Select ONE of the following:
HORT 369 Plant Tissue Culture 3 cr.
HORT 452 Arboriculture/Nursery Management 3 cr.

Business-related course. Select ONE of the following:
AFES 310 Human Resource Management 3 cr.
AGEC 410 Professional Selling 3 cr.

Unrestricted electives: as needed to reach 120 cr. total

Landscape Design and Management Option 31-33 cr. hrs.

Select two of the following:
HORT 201 Hardscape Design: Paver, Patios and Retaining Walls 1 cr.
HORT 202 Landscape Irrigation Management 1 cr.
HORT 203 Design and Management of Landscape Lighting and Water Features 1 cr.
or select AGEN 333 Landscape Construction 3 cr.

ESM 151 Introduction to Land Use Theory and Practice 3 cr.
HORT 250 Sustainable Landscape Design 4 cr.

Select one of the following:
HORT 268 Herbaceous Perennials 3 cr.
HORT 245 Interior Plantscapes 3 cr.

HORT 270 / HORT 370 Horticulture Internship 4 cr.
HORT 452 Arboriculture/Nursery Management 3 cr.

Select one of the following:
AFES 310 Human Resource Management 3 cr.
AGEC 410 Professional Selling 3 cr.

Select one of the following:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESM 411</td>
<td>Site Planning and Development</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENG 368</td>
<td>CAD Applications</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 327</td>
<td>Vegetable Science and Production</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 347</td>
<td>Fruit Science and Production</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 358</td>
<td>Landscape Design Practicum</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOIL 325</td>
<td>Hydric Soils and Wetland Environments</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit and Vegetable Sustainable Systems Option</td>
<td>27-28 cr. hrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HORT 270</td>
<td>Horticulture Internship</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 370</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 327</td>
<td>Vegetable Science</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 347</td>
<td>Fruit Science</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROP 368</td>
<td>Sustainable Agriculture</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESM 220</td>
<td>Environmental Sustainability: Theory, Issues, and Management</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFES 310</td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 245</td>
<td>Environmental Sociology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 445</td>
<td>Land Use and Sustainable Agricultural Law</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESM 445</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directed electives. Select two of the following:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 410</td>
<td>Professional Selling</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 450</td>
<td>Natural Resources Economics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 333</td>
<td>Entomology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROP 345</td>
<td>Weed Control</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROP 410</td>
<td>Plant Breeding and Crop Improvement</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROP 451</td>
<td>Integrated Pest Management</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FDSC 235</td>
<td>Applied Agriculture Microbiology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 420</td>
<td>Floriculture (Greenhouse) Production</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 311</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing for Marketing Communications</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrestricted electives (as needed to reach 120 credit total)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Business Emphasis 15 cr. hrs.

The Business Emphasis is a suggested series of courses that complement the horticulture major. It is not necessary to take all of the courses. The courses are taken in addition to your chosen option. The emphasis designation is not printed on the transcript. Note: You can NOT double count classes between major requirements and business emphasis requirements.

**MKTG 311** Principles of Marketing for Marketing Communications 3 cr.

Select one of the following:
- **AGEC 361** Horticultural Business Management 3 cr.
- **AFES 310** Human Resource Management 3 cr.

Select one of the following:
- **CSIS 215** Information Systems for Business Management 3 cr.
- **CSIS 333** Database Management Systems 3 cr.

Select two of the following:
- **ACCT 231** Accounting 1 or **AGEC 305** 3 cr.
- **AFES 310** Human Resource Management 3 cr.
- **AGEC 410** Professional Selling 3 cr.
- **BLAW 265** Business Law I or **AGEC 345** Agricultural Law 3 cr.
- **FINC 210** Personal Finance or **AGEC 365**
- **MNGT 330** Diversity in the Workplace
- **PSYC 250** Industrial and Organizational Psychology
Horticulture Minor

Horticulture Minor: 22-23 Total Credits

Required Courses: 19 cr. hrs.
- HORT 169 Introduction to Horticulture 3 cr.
- HORT 200 Plant Propagation 3 cr.
- HORT 310 Greenhouse Management 3 cr.
- HORT 352 Ornamental Plants 3 cr.
- BIOL 314 Plant Pathology 3 cr.

Select one from:
- HORT 327 Vegetable Science and Production 4 cr.
- HORT 347 Fruit Science and Production 4 cr.

Directed electives: 3-4 cr. hrs.
(any HORT course, consult with horticulture faculty)
Hydrogeology Minor

Hydrogeology Minor: 21 Total Credits

**Required Courses 17 cr. hrs.**

- **ESM 360** Applied Hydrology and Water Quality 4 cr.
- **ESM 412** Fate and Transport of Chemicals on the Environment 3 cr.
- **ESM 413** Environmental Analysis 4 cr.
- **GEOL 445** Hydrogeology 3 cr.
- **SOIL 460** Soil Physics 3 cr.

**Electives-Select from the following: 4 cr. hrs.**

- **CHEM 230** General Organic Chemistry 3 cr.
- **CHEM 251** Analytical Chemistry 2 cr.
- **CHEM 256** Analytical Chemistry Lab 1 cr.
- **CHEM 356** Chemical Instrumentation Lab (writing intensive) 1 cr.
- **BIOL 324** Microbiology 4 cr.
- **GEOL 327** Geomorphology and Glacial Geology (writing intensive) 4 cr.
- **GEOL 362** Stratigraphy and Sedimentation 4 cr.
- **GEOL 441** Geophysics 4 cr.
- **SOIL 325** Hydric Soils and Wetland Environments 3 cr.

---

Department of Plant and Earth Science

324 Agricultural Science
715-425-3345
[www.uwrf.edu/PES/](http://www.uwrf.edu/PES/)

Donavon Taylor-Chair, Jill Coleman
Wasik, Holly Dolliver, Allison Gale,
Todd Johnson, Veronica Justen, Kerry
Keen, Natasha Macnack, Yoana
Newman, Eric Sanden, Brian Smith,
Dan Waletzko, Ian Williams, David
Zlesak, Steven DeBroux, Kevyn
Juneau
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN River Falls

International Studies Major

International Studies Major: 36 Total Credits

Required Courses: 21 cr. Hrs

- GEOG 120 Human Geography 3 cr. (prerequisite for INTS 200)
- INTS 200 Introduction to International Studies 3 cr.
- AGEC 250 World Food and Population 3 cr. OR
- ECON 150 International Economic Issues 3 cr.
- HIST 102 History of the Modern World, 1500-present, 3 cr.
- POLS 260 Introduction to International Relations 3 cr.
- INTS 480 Senior Seminar 3 cr.
- INTS 300 International Studies Research and Methods (forthcoming), 3 cr.

Directed Electives: 15 cr. hrs.

Select 12 credits from one of the categories below (at least 3 credits must be at the 300 level or above), excluding Education Abroad. In addition, students must complete 3 credits from the Education Abroad category, and an additional 3 credits from any category. Credit for INTS 379, INTS 389, INTS 490, or INTS 499 can be applied to a category after consultation with the chair.

1. International Politics and Economy

- ENGL 205 Literature of War: Culture and Ethics 3 cr.
- GEOG 340 Europe 3 cr.
- GEOG 342 Latin America 3 cr.
- GEOG 344 Asia and Oceania 3 cr.
- HIST 327 World War I to World War II 3 cr.
- HIST 328 World War II to the Cold War 3 cr.
- HIST 330 Revolutions in Modern History 3 cr.
- HIST 359 U.S. History from 1945 3 cr.
- HIST 367 History of U.S. Foreign Policy 3 cr.
- POLS 245 Comparative Politics 3 cr.
- POLS 344 Politics of the Developing World 3 cr.
- POLS 346 Politics of Western Europe 3 cr.
- POLS 348 Politics of East Asia 3 cr.
- POLS 364 International War and Peace 3 cr.
- POLS 365 American Foreign Policy 3 cr.
- POLS 369 Politics of the World Economy 3 cr.
- POLS 377 The United Nations (may be taken three times) 1 cr.

Interdisciplinary Program

355 KFA
715-425-3318/3798
www.uwrf.edu/INTS

International Studies Program
Committee:
Chair-Neil Kraus, Political Science;
Todd Hubbs, Agricultural Economics;
Rebecca Raham, Modern Language;
Charles Corcoran, Accounting and Finance; Charles Rader, Geography and Mapping Sciences; Ogden Rogers, Social Work.

The primary mission of the International Studies Program is to create global awareness by providing students with the intellectual skills and substantive knowledge necessary to meet the global challenges of the 21st Century.

Program Learning Outcomes

Substantive Knowledge

By the completion of the International Studies major, graduates will be able to:

1. identify the key agricultural, economic and business, geographic, historical, social/cultural, and political condition and trends at the global level, and the linkages to the domestic and international levels;
SOCI 231 / ANTH 231 Sociology of Globalization 3 cr.
SPAN 371 Business and Culture in the Hispanic World 3 cr.
SPAN 372 Spanish for the Trades and Professions 3 cr.

2. Area Studies and Geography
ENGL 309 European Literature 3 cr.
ENGL 317 Modern East Asian Literature and Film
ENGL 341 European Literature 3 cr.
ENGL 428 Modern British Literature: 1940-Present 3 cr.
FILM 315/GERM 315 Classic and Modern German Film 3 cr.
FILM 316 History of French Cinema 3 cr.
FREN 341 French Civilization 3 cr.
FREN 342 Modern France and Francophone Cultures 3 cr.
FREN 351 Survey of French Literature to 1800 3 cr.
FREN 352 Survey of French Literature 1800 to Present 3 cr.
FREN 451 French Prose Fiction 3 cr.
FREN 452 French Poetry
FREN 453 French Drama
GEOG 340 Europe 3 cr.
GEOG 342 Latin America 3 cr.
GEOG 344 Asia and Oceania 3 cr.
GERM 275 Business German 3 cr.
GERM 275 German Civilization 3 cr.
GERM 342 Modern German-Speaking Cultures 3 cr.
GERM 351 Survey of German Literature to Classicism (1800) 3 cr.
GERM 352 Survey of German Literature from Classicism (1800) to Present 3 cr.
GERM 451 German Drama and Theater 3 cr.
GERM 452 German Tale, Short Story, and Novella
GERM 453 German Poetry
HIST 201 Introduction to Asian Civilization 3 cr.
HIST 202 Introduction to Latin American Civilizations 3 cr.
HIST 203 Survey of the Mediterranean
HIST 303 Women's History: Europe
HIST 318 Twentieth Century Europe 3 cr.
HIST 334 Modern China, 1800 to the Present 3 cr.
HIST 335 Modern Japan, 1600 to the Present 3 cr.
HUM 312 Arts & Ideas II: The Baroque to the Postmodern 3 cr.
POLS 346 Politics of Western Europe 3 cr.
POLS 348 Politics of East Asia 3 cr.
SPAN 341 Spanish Civilization to 1800 3 cr.

and

2. demonstrate first-hand experience with at least one other foreign culture and way of life.

Intellectual Skills
By the completion of the International Studies major, graduates will be able to:

3. collect, assess the value of, and apply information to the study of international issues;
4. evaluate critically global issues from an interdisciplinary perspective;
5. communicate effectively in written, oral, and electronic contexts;
6. organize and complete independent inquiry and analysis; and
7. demonstrate an intermediate-level competency in a second language, equivalent to at least two years’ of college-level work.
SPAN 342 Spanish Civilization 1800 to Present 3 cr.
SPAN 345 Latin American Civilization to 1800 3 cr.
SPAN 346 Latin American Civilization 1800 to Present 3 cr.
SPAN 351 Survey of Spanish Literature Siglo De Oro 3 cr.
SPAN 352 Survey of Spanish Literature 1898 to Present 3 cr.
SPAN 355 Survey of Latin American Literature, Conquest to Independence 3 cr.
SPAN 356 Survey of Latin American Literature Independence to Present 3 cr.
SPAN 371 Business and Culture in the Hispanic World 3 cr.
SPAN 372 Spanish for the Trades and Professions 3 cr.
SPAN 452 Advanced Spanish Literature 3 cr.
SPAN 455 Advanced Latin American Literature 3 cr.

3. Culture, Society, and Language

ANTH 100 Introduction to Anthropology 3 cr.
ART 291 Asian Art History 3 cr.
ENGL 214 Women's Literature 3 cr.
ENGL 230 International Short Fiction 3 cr.
ENGL 232 Contemporary Drama 3 cr.
ENGL 306 Postcolonial Film and Literature 3 cr.
ENGL 309 Film of the New Europe 3 cr.
ENGL 317 Modern East Asian Literature and Cinema 3 cr.
ENGL 341 European Literature 3 cr.
ENGL 428 Modern British Literature: 1940-Present 3 cr.
ENGL 441 Twentieth Century International Literature 3 cr.
ENGL 442 / FILM 442 / INTS 442 World Cinema 3 cr.
FILM 316 / FREN 316 History of French Cinema 3 cr.
FREN 341 French Civilization 3 cr.
FREN 342 Modern France and Francophone Cultures 3 cr.
FREN 351 Survey of French Literature to 1800 3 cr.
FREN 342 Survey of French Literature 1800-Present 3 cr.
FREN 451 French Prose Fiction 3 cr.
FREN 452 French Poetry 3 cr.
FREN 453 French Drama 3 cr.
GERM 275 Business German 3 cr.
GERM 341 German Civilization 3 cr.
GERM 342 Modern German-Speaking Cultures 3 cr.
GERM 351 Survey of German Literature to Classicism (1800) 3 cr.
GERM 352 Survey of German Literature Classicism (1800) to Present 3 cr.
GERM 451 German Drama and Theater 3 cr.
GERM 452 German tale, Short Story, and Novella 3 cr.
GERM 453 German Poetry 3 cr.
HIST 102 History of the Modern World, 1500-Present 3 cr.
HIST 303 Women's History: Europe 3 cr.
HIST 305 Women's History: Global Perspectives 3 cr.
HUM 312 Arts & Ideas II: The Baroque to the Postmodern 3 cr.
JOUR 460 International Communication 3 cr.
MNGT 310 Culture and Business 3 cr.
MUS 300 World Music 3 cr.
SOCI 314 / ANTH 314 Faces of Cultures 3 cr.
SOCI 316 / ANTH 316 Social and Cultural Change 3 cr.
SOCI 331 / ANTH 331 Global Perspectives on Women 3 cr.
SPAN 341 Spanish Civilization to 1800 3 cr.
SPAN 342 Spanish Civilization 1800 to Present 3 cr.
SPAN 345 Latin American Civilization to 1800 3 cr.
SPAN 346 Latin American Civilization 1800 to Present 3 cr.
SPAN 351 Survey of Spanish Literature Siglo De Oro 3 cr.
SPAN 352 Survey of Spanish Literature 1898 to Present 3 cr.
SPAN 355 Survey of Latin American Literature, Conquest to Independence 3 cr.
SPAN 356 Survey of Latin American Literature Independence to Present 3 cr.
SPAN 371 Business and Culture in the Hispanic World 3 cr.
SPAN 372 Spanish for the Trades and Professions 3 cr.
SPAN 452 Advanced Spanish Literature 3 cr.
SPAN 455 Advanced Latin American Literature 3 cr.

4. Global Science and Development

AGEC 450 Introduction to Natural Resources Economics 3 cr.
ECON 150 International Economic Issues 3 cr. (course required for major, allowed as an elective in minor)
ECON 328 Domestic Topics in African, Asian, and Latin American Economic Development 3 cr.
ECON 329 Global Topics in African, Asian, and Latin American Economic Development 3 cr.
ECON 340 Contemporary International Trade Issues 3 cr.
ECON 342 International Finance 3 cr.
ECON 344 Comparative Economic Systems 3 cr.
ENGL 306 Postcolonial Film and Literature 3 cr.
ESM 105 Introduction to Environmental Studies 3 cr.
ESM 377 Business Ecology 3 cr.
GEOG 212 Weather and Climate 3 cr.
GEOG 214 World Patterns of Plants and Animals 3 cr.
GEOG 220 Economic Geography 3 cr.
GEOG 342 Latin America 3 cr.
GEOG 343 Africa 3 cr.
GEOG 412 Advanced Climatology 3 cr.
GEOL 202 Oceanography 2 cr.
GEOL 269 Environmental Geology 2 cr.
GEOL 327 Geomorphology & Glacial Geology 3 cr.
GEOL 330 Meteorology 3 cr.
GEOL 441 Introduction to Geophysics 3 cr.
GEOL 445 Hydrogeology 3 cr.
HIST 330 Revolutions in Modern History 3 cr.
HIST 436 History of Colonialism and Imperialism 3 cr.
MNGT 250 Global Business & Society
MNGT 355 International Business 3 cr.
MNGT 380 International Business Seminar 3 cr.
POLS 344 Politics of the Developing World 3 cr.
POLS 348 Politics of East Asia 3 cr.
POLS 369 Politics of the World Economy 3 cr.
POLS 377 The United Nations (may be taken three times) 1 cr.
SOCI 338/ANTH 338 Global Perspectives on Health and Disease 3 cr.

Education Abroad

The education abroad category includes those courses approved by the
INTS program committee. Any exceptions to the education abroad course
list will be considered only if they are requested in writing prior to applying
for the program.

INTS 365 Contemporary Europe 3 cr.
INTS 370 International Study Tour 1-3 cr.
INTS 371/POLS 371 German-Speaking Europe 3 cr.
INTS 372/POLS 372 The Politics of Scotland 3 cr.
INTS 377 Semester Abroad 6 cr.
MODL 376 Mexico: A Cultural Experience 3 cr.
WIS 306 Scotland: Society and Globalization 3 cr.
378 within depts. Semester Abroad Research 3-6 cr.

Supporting Courses:

Students complete two years of a foreign language of their
choice with a minimum overall grade point average of no
less than 2.0; e.g., complete any two-year language at
UWRF, complete test outs equivalent to two years, or complete two years at another accredited university and transfer the credits to UWRF.
International Studies Minor: 24 Total Credits

Required Courses: 12 cr. hrs.

- GEOG 120 Human Geography 3 cr. (prerequisite for INTS 200)
- INTS 200 Introduction to International Studies 3 cr.
- HIST 102 History of the Modern World, 1500-present, 3 cr.
- POLS 260 Introduction to International Relations 3 cr.

Directed Electives: 12 cr. hrs.

Select nine credits from one of the categories below, excluding Education Abroad. In addition, students must complete three credits chosen from any category. Credit for INTS 379, INTS 389, INTS 490, or INTS 499 can be applied to a category after consultation with the chair.

Supporting Courses:

Students complete one year of a foreign language of their choice with a minimum overall grade point average of no less than 2.0; e.g., complete any one-year language course at UWRF, complete testouts equivalent to one year, or complete one year at another accredited university and transfer the credits to UWRF.

Area Studies: Asia
- ART 291 Asian Art History 3 cr.
- ENGL 317 Modern East Asian Literature and Film
- GEOG 344 Asia and Oceania 3 cr.
- HIST 201 Introduction to Asian Civilization 3 cr.
- HIST 334 Modern China, 1800 to the Present 3 cr.
- HIST 335 Modern Japan, 1600 to the Present 3 cr.
- POLS 348 Politics of East Asia 3 cr.

Area Studies: Europe
- ENGL 309 European Literature 3 cr.
- ENGL 341 European Literature 3 cr.
- ENGL 428 Modern British Literature: 1940-Present 3 cr.
- FILM 315 / GERM 315 Classic and Modern German Film 3 cr.
- FILM 316 History of French Cinema 3 cr.
- GEOG 340 Europe 3 cr.
- HIST 203 Survey of the Mediterranean
- HIST 303 Women's History: Europe
HIST 318  Twentieth Century Europe 3 cr.
HUM 312  Arts & Ideas II: The Baroque to the Postmodern 3 cr.
POLS 346  Politics of Western Europe 3 cr.
FREN 341  French Civilization 3 cr.
FREN 342  Modern France and Francophone Cultures 3 cr.
FREN 351  Survey of French Literature to 1800 3 cr.
FREN 352  Survey of French Literature 1800 to Present 3 cr.
FREN 451  French Prose Fiction 3 cr.
FREN 452  French Poetry
FREN 453  French Drama
GERM 275  Business German 3 cr.
GERM 341  German Civilization 3 cr.
GERM 342  Modern German-Speaking Cultures 3 cr.
GERM 351  Survey of German Literature to Classicism (1800) 3 cr.
GERM 352  Survey of German Literature from Classicism (1800) to Present 3 cr.
GERM 451  German Drama and Theater 3 cr.
GERM 452  German Tale, Short Story, and Novella
GERM 453  German Poetry
SPAN 341  Spanish Civilization to 1800 3 cr.
SPAN 342  Spanish Civilization 1800 to Present 3 cr.
SPAN 351  Survey of Spanish Literature Siglo De Oro 3 cr.
SPAN 352  Survey of Spanish Literature 1898 to Present 3 cr.
SPAN 452  Advanced Spanish Literature 3 cr.

Area Studies: Latin America

GEOG 342  Latin America 3 cr.
HIST 202  Introduction to Latin American Civilizations 3 cr.
SPAN 345  Latin American Civilization to 1800 3 cr.
SPAN 346  Latin American Civilization 1800 to Present 3 cr.
SPAN 355  Survey of Latin American Literature, Conquest to Independence 3 cr.
SPAN 356  Survey of Latin American Literature Independence to Present 3 cr.
SPAN 371  Business and Culture in the Hispanic World 3 cr.
SPAN 372  Spanish for the Trades and Professions 3 cr.
SPAN 455  Advanced Latin American Literature 3 cr.

Conflict and Peace

ENGL 205  Literature of War: Culture and Ethics 3 cr.
HIST 327  World War I to World War II 3 cr.
HIST 328  World War II to the Cold War 3 cr.
HIST 330 Revolutions in Modern History 3 cr.
HIST 359 U.S. History from 1945 3 cr.
HIST 367 History of U.S. Foreign Policy 3 cr.
POLS 364 International War and Peace 3 cr.
POLS 365 American Foreign Policy 3 cr.
POLS 377 The United Nations (may be taken three times) 1 cr.

Culture
ANTH 100 Introduction to Anthropology 3 cr.
ART 291 Asian Art History 3 cr.
ENGL 214 Women's Literature 3 cr.
ENGL 230 International Short Fiction 3 cr.
ENGL 232 Contemporary Drama 3 cr.
ENGL 306 Postcolonial Film and Literature 3 cr.
ENGL 309 Film of the New Europe 3 cr.
ENGL 317 Modern East Asian Literature and Cinema
ENGL 341 European Literature 3 cr.
ENGL 428 Modern British Literature: 1940-Present 3 cr.
ENGL 441 Twentieth Century International Literature 3 cr.
ENGL 442 / FILM 442 / INTS 442 World Cinema 3 cr.
FILM 315 / GERM 315 Classic and Modern German Film 3 cr.
FILM 316 / FREN 316 History of French Cinema 3 cr.
FREN 341 French Civilization 3 cr.
FREN 342 Modern France and Francophone Cultures 3 cr.
FREN 351 Survey of French Literature to 1800 3 cr.
FREN 352 Survey of French Literature 1800 to Present 3 cr.
FREN 451 French Prose Fiction 3 cr.
FREN 452 French Poetry
FREN 453 French Drama
GERM 275 Business German 3 cr.
GERM 341 German Civilization 3 cr.
GERM 342 Modern German-Speaking Cultures 3 cr.
GERM 351 Survey of German Literature to Classicism (1800) 3 cr.
GERM 352 Survey of German Literature from Classicism (1800) to Present 3 cr.
GERM 451 German Drama and Theater 3 cr.
GERM 452 German Tale, Short Story, and Novella
GERM 453 German Poetry
HIST 102 History of the Modern World, 1500-Present 3 cr.
HIST 303 Women's History: Europe 3 cr.
HIST 305 Women's History: Global Perspectives 3 cr.
HUM 312 Arts and Ideas II: The Baroque to the Postmodern
JOUR 460 International Communication 3 cr.
MNGT 310 Culture and Business 3 cr.
MUS 300 World Music 3 cr.
SOCI 314 / ANTH 314 Faces of Culture 3 cr.
SOCI 316 / ANTH 316 Social and Cultural Change 3 cr.
SOCI 331 / ANTH 331 Global Perspectives on Women 3 cr.
SPAN 341 Spanish Civilization to 1800 3 cr.
SPAN 342 Spanish Civilization 1800 to Present 3 cr.
SPAN 345 Latin American Civilization to 1800 3 cr.
SPAN 346 Latin American Civilization 1800 to Present 3 cr.
SPAN 351 Survey of Spanish Literature Siglo De Oro 3 cr.
SPAN 352 Survey of Spanish Literature 1898 to Present 3 cr.
SPAN 355 Survey of Latin American Literature, Conquest to Independence 3 cr.
SPAN 356 Survey of Latin American Literature Independence to Present 3 cr.
SPAN 371 Business and Culture in the Hispanic World 3 cr.
SPAN 372 Spanish for the Trades and Professions 3 cr.
SPAN 452 Advanced Spanish Literature 3 cr.
SPAN 455 Advanced Latin American Literature 3 cr.

Development
AGEC 450 Introduction to Natural Resources Economics 3 cr.
ECON 150 International Economic Issues 3 cr. (course required for major, allowed as an elective in minor)
ECON 328 Domestic Topics in African, Asian, and Latin American Economic Development 3 cr.
ECON 329 Global Topics in African, Asian, and Latin American Economic Development 3 cr.
ECON 340 Contemporary International Trade Issues 3 cr.
ECON 342 International Finance 3 cr.
ECON 344 Comparative Economic Systems 3 cr.
ENGL 306 Postcolonial Film and Literature 3 cr.
ESM 377 Business Ecology 3 cr.
GEOG 220 Economic Geography 3 cr.
GEOG 342 Latin America 3 cr.
GEOG 343 Africa 3 cr.
HIST 330 Revolutions in Modern History 3 cr.
HIST 436 History of Colonialism and Imperialism 3 cr.
MKTG 355 International Marketing 3 cr.
MNGT 250 Global Business & Society
MNGT 355 International Business 3 cr.
MNGT 380 International Business Seminar 3 cr.
POLS 344 Politics of the Developing World 3 cr.
POLS 348 Politics of East Asia 3 cr.
POLS 369 Politics of the World Economy 3 cr.
POLS 377 The United Nations (may be taken three times) 1 cr.

Global Science and Environment
AGEC 450 Introduction to Natural Resources Economics 3 cr.
esm 105 Introduction to Environmental Studies 3 cr.
esm 377 Business Ecology 3 cr.
geog 212 Weather and Climate 3 cr.
geog 214 World Patterns of Plants and Animals 3 cr.
geog 412 Advanced Climatology 3 cr.
geol 202 Oceanography 2 cr.
geol 269 Environmental Geology 2 cr.
geol 327 Geomorphology & Glacial Geology 3 cr.
geol 330 Meteorology 3 cr.
geol 441 Introduction to Geophysics 3 cr.
geol 445 Hydrogeology 3 cr.
soci 338 / anth 338 Global Perspectives on Health and Disease 3 cr.

International Relations
geog 340 Europe 3 cr.
geog 342 Latin America 3 cr.
geog 344 Asia and Oceania 3 cr.
hist 328 World War II to the Cold War 3 cr.
hist 330 Revolutions in Modern History 3 cr.
hist 367 History of U.S. Foreign Policy 3 cr.
pols 245 Comparative Politics 3 cr.
pols 344 Politics of the Developing World 3 cr.
pols 346 Politics of Western Europe 3 cr.
pols 348 Politics of East Asia 3 cr.
pols 364 International War and Peace 3 cr.
pols 365 American Foreign Policy 3 cr.
pols 369 Politics of the World Economy 3 cr.
pols 377 The United Nations (may be taken three times) 1 cr.
soci 231 / anth 231 Sociology of Globalization 3 cr.
span 371 Business and Culture in the Hispanic World 3 cr.
span 372 Spanish for the Trades and Professions 3 cr.
Education Abroad

The education abroad category includes those courses approved by the INTS program committee. Any exceptions to the education abroad course list will be considered only if they are requested in writing prior to applying for the program.

**INTS 365** Contemporary Europe 3 cr.
**INTS 370** International Study Tour 1-3 cr.
**INTS 371 / POLS 371** German-Speaking Europe 3 cr.
**INTS 372 / POLS 372** The Politics of Scotland 3 cr.
**INTS 377** Semester Abroad 6 cr.
**MODL 376** Mexico: A Cultural Experience 3 cr.
**WIS 305** Scotland: Society and Globalization 3 cr.
378 within depts. Semester Abroad Research 3-6 cr.
University of Wisconsin, River Falls

Journalism Major

Journalism Major 43 cr. hrs.

Core Requirements: 30 cr. hrs.

JOUR 110 Principles of Journalism 6 cr.
JOUR 201 Information Gathering 3 cr.
JOUR 202 Print News Writing
OR JOUR 203 Broadcast News Writing 3 cr.
JOUR 204 Public Affairs Reporting 3 cr.
JOUR 240 Introduction to Visual Communication 3 cr.
JOUR 304 News Practicum 3 cr.
JOUR 340 Media Management for News Entrepreneurs 3 cr.
JOUR 404 News Service 3 cr.
JOUR 465 Mass Communication Law 3 cr.

Two of the following production courses: 4 cr.

JOUR 221 Radio News Production 2 cr.
JOUR 222 TV News Photography 2 cr.
JOUR 224 Online Media Production 2 cr.

Directed Electives, selected from the following: 9 cr.

JOUR 250 First Amendment in American Society 3 cr.
JOUR 266 Photojournalism 3 cr.
JOUR 269 Multimedia Storytelling 3 cr.
JOUR 289 Special Topics in Journalism and Mass Communication 1-3 cr.
JOUR 302 History of Documentary
JOUR 303 Documentary Production 3 cr.
JOUR 305 News in the Movies
JOUR 315 Race, Class and News
JOUR 316 Media Ethics
JOUR 319 The Media and American Politics
JOUR 345 History of Mass Communication
JOUR 350 Mass Communication in the Global Age 3 cr.
JOUR 360 Opinion Writing 3 cr.
JOUR 378 Semester Abroad Research 3-6 cr.
JOUR 379 Internship in Journalism 1-3 cr.
JOUR 389 Special Topics in Journalism and Mass Communication 1-3 cr.

Department of Journalism

310 North Hall
715-425-3169
www.uwrf.edu/JOUR/

Sandra Ellis-chair, Patricia Berg, Andris Straumanis.
Adjunct: Richard Burgsteiner

General Education

Journalism courses (other than the required supporting course, JOUR 101) cannot double count in both the journalism major and general education. Students must take courses other than journalism to meet their general education goals.

Journalism and Secondary Education. Students interested in teaching journalism and/or serving as a newspaper or yearbook advisor at the secondary school level may major or minor in journalism, and must take a second teaching area major such as English or broad area studies. The student should consult with the dean of the College of Education and Professional Studies for specific teaching requirements.

Marketing Communications Major. Journalism is one of seven academic departments participating in the interdisciplinary major of Marketing
JOUR 455 Mass Media and Society
JOUR 489 Special Topics in Journalism and Mass Communication 1-3 cr.
JOUR 490 Readings in Journalism and Mass Communication 1-3 cr.
JOUR 499 Independent Projects in Journalism and Mass Communication 1-3 cr.

Required Supporting Course.

JOUR 101 Introduction to Mass Communication 3 cr.
(Note that the course also fulfills the General Education ethical citizenship requirement.)

Communications.

International Studies Major.
Journalism offers a directed elective (JOUR 460) that may count toward an International Studies major.

Film Studies Minor. Journalism is one of the departments from which courses may be taken for the Film Studies minor.

Professional Writing Minor.
Journalism is one of the subject fields included in the Department of English Professional Writing minor.
Journalism Minor

Journalism Studies Minor 24 cr.

Core Requirements 15 cr.
- JOUR 110 Principles and Ethics of Journalism 6 cr.
- JOUR 240 Introduction to Visual Communication 3 cr.
- JOUR 340 Media Management for News Entrepreneurs 3 cr.
- JOUR 465 Mass Communication Law 3 cr.

Directed Electives: Select three from the following: 9 cr.
- JOUR 250 The First Amendment in American Society 3 cr.
- JOUR 302 History of Documentary 3 cr.
- JOUR 305 News in Popular Culture 3 cr.
- JOUR 315 Race, Class and News 3 cr.
- JOUR 316 Media Ethics 3 cr.
- JOUR 319 The Media and American Politics 3 cr.
- JOUR 345 History of Mass Communication 3 cr.
- JOUR 350 Mass Communication in the Global Age 3 cr.
- JOUR 455 Mass Media and Society 3 cr.

Required supporting course: 3 cr.
- JOUR 101 Introduction to Mass Communication 3 cr.

(Note that the course also fulfills the General Education ethical citizenship requirement.)
Management

Business Administration Major-Management

**Lower Division 21 cr. hrs.**
- ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics 3 cr.
- ECON 202 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 cr.
- ACCT 231 Principles of Accounting I 3 cr.
- ACCT 232 Principles of Accounting II 3 cr.
- CSIS 215 Information Systems for Business Management 3 cr.
- ECON 226 Introduction to Statistics 3 cr.
  or MATH 226 Fundamentals of Statistics
- BLAW 265 Business Law I 3 cr.

**Upper Division 18 cr. hrs.**
- MNGT 300 Management and Organizational Behavior 3 cr.
- MKTG 310 Principles of Marketing 3 cr.
- FINC 345 Managerial Finance 3 cr.
- ECON 326 Statistical Methods for Economics and Business 3 cr.
- MNGT 361 Operations Management 3 cr.
- MNGT 485 Strategic Management 3 cr.

**Required Management Courses: 9 cr. hrs.**
- MNGT 320 Human Resource Management 3 cr.
- MNGT 340 Ethical Leadership 3 cr.
- MNGT 355 International Business 3 cr.

**Management Electives: 9 cr. hrs.**
Choose from:
- MNGT 318 Operations Research 3 cr.
- MNGT 330 Managing Workplace Diversity 3 cr.
- MNGT 341 Logistics 3 cr.
- MNGT 350 Decision Making 3 cr.
- MNGT 365 Business Process Management 3 cr.
- MNGT 378 Study Abroad 3-6 cr.
- MNGT 379 Internship 3 cr.
- MNGT 380 International Business Seminar 3 cr.
- MNGT 389 Special Topics .5-3 cr.
- MNGT 430 Small Business Management 3 cr.
- MNGT 480 Human Resource Management Seminar 3 cr.
- MNGT 499 Independent Study 1-3 cr.

Department of Management and Marketing

124 South Hall
715-425-3335
www.uwrf.edu/CBE/

Oscar Kilic-Chair, Joy Benson, Brian Huffman, Claire McCarty, Darryl Miller, Marina Onken, Stacy Vollmers, Wei Zheng, Laura Boche-Senior Academic Adviser.

The vision of the College of Business and Economics is to be a community of choice and the regional leader in the acquisition, study, application and sharing of business, economics and information technology knowledge. Consistent with this vision, the college is accredited by the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB) International.

**Admission Requirements**

1. For all majors in the College of Business and Economics (CBE):
   Completion of at least 27 required general education credits with a minimum GPA of 2.25.

2. Additionally, the following must be completed, or in progress for completion, during the semester preceding admission.
   GPA of 2.50 in ACCT 231, ACCT 232; CBE 100; ECON 201, ECON 202; CSIS 215; ECON 205 or MATH 156
Support Electives: 6 cr. hrs.
Choose supporting courses appropriate to area of interest with approval of adviser.

Required Supporting Courses: 7 - 8 cr. hrs.
A. CBE 100 Orientation to CBE 0.5 cr.
   CBE 300 Professional Development 0.5 cr.
B. COMS 116 Business and Professional Communication 3 cr.
   (waived if taken as GenEd)
   or ENGL 266 Business Writing 3 cr.
C. ECON 205 Quantitative Analysis 3 cr.
   or MATH 156 Calculus for Business and Social Sciences 3 cr.
   or MATH 166 Calculus I 4 cr.

General Education Requirements: 38 cr. hrs.

General Electives to reach 120 credits (minimum to graduate)

Undergraduate Business Administration students may not transfer more than six credits of 300/400 level courses from non-AACSB accredited programs and institutions into the major.
### Business Administration Major-Marketing

#### Lower Division 21 cr. hrs.
- **ECON 201** Principles of Microeconomics 3 cr.
- **ECON 202** Principles of Macroeconomics 3 cr.
- **ACCT 231** Principles of Accounting I 3 cr.
- **ACCT 232** Principles of Accounting II 3 cr.
- **CSIS 215** Information Systems for Business Management 3 cr.
- **ECON 226** Introduction to Statistics 3 cr.
- or **MATH 226** Fundamentals of Statistics
- **BLAW 265** Business Law I 3 cr.

#### Upper Division 18 cr. hrs.
- **MNGT 300** Management and Organizational Behavior 3 cr.
- **MKTG 310** Principles of Marketing 3 cr.
- **FINC 345** Managerial Finance 3 cr.
- **ECON 326** Statistical Methods for Economics and Business 3 cr.
- **MNGT 361** Operations Management 3 cr.
- **MNGT 485** Strategic Management 3 cr.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Marketing emphasis</th>
<th>Professional Sales emphasis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Required Marketing Courses 12 cr. hrs.**
- **MKTG 312** Consumer Behavior 3 cr.
- **MKTG 355** International Marketing 3 cr.
- **MKTG 365** Marketing Research 3 cr.
- **MKTG 445** Marketing Strategy 3 cr.

**Marketing Electives 9 cr. hrs.**
Choose from:
- **MKTG 315** Retail Management 3 cr.
- **MKTG 325** Relationship Selling 3 cr.
- **MKTG 330** Promotional Strategy 3 cr.
- **MKTG 334** Internet and Direct Marketing 3 cr.
- **MKTG 342** Services Marketing 3 cr.
- **MKTG 352** Business to Business Marketing 3 cr.
- **MKTG 379** Internship in Marketing 3 cr.
- **MKTG 389** Special Topics in Marketing 3 cr.
- **MKTG 499** Independent Study 1-3 cr.
- **MNGT 450** e-Commerce 3 cr.

---

### Department of Management and Marketing

124 South Hall
715-425-3335
www.uwrf.edu/CBE/

Darryl Miller-Chair, Joy Benson, Brian Huffman, Claire McCarty, Ozcan Kilic, Marina Onken, Stacy Vollmers, Wei Zheng, Laura Boche-Senior Academic Adviser.

The vision of the College of Business and Economics is to be a community of choice and the regional leader in the acquisition, study, application and sharing of business, economics and information technology knowledge. Consistent with this vision, the college is accredited by the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB) International.

### Admission Requirements

1. For all majors in the College of Business and Economics (CBE):
   Completion of at least 27 required general education credits with a minimum GPA of 2.25.

2. Additionally, the following must be completed, or in progress for completion, during the semester preceding admission:
   GPA of 2.50 in **ACCT 231, ACCT 232, CBE 100, ECON 201, ECON 202, CSIS 215, ECON 205** or **MATH 156**.
Support Electives: 6 cr. hrs.
Choose from:
CBE 370 International Study Tour
COMS 213 Intercultural Communications 3 cr.
COMS 306 Nonverbal Communication 3 cr.
COMS 315 Communication and Social Change 3 cr.
CSIS 333 Database Management Systems 3 cr.
ECON 301 Intermediate Micro 3 cr.
ECON 302 Intermediate Macro 3 cr.
ECON 305 Money and Banking 3 cr.
ECON 316 Managerial Economics 3 cr.
ECON 324 Labor Economics 3 cr.
ECON 340 Contemporary International Trade 3 cr.
ECON 342 International Finance 3 cr.
ECON 426 Forecasting and Econometrics 3 cr.
ESM 377 Business Ecology 3 cr.
FINC 314 Risk Management and Insurance 3 cr.
FINC 350 Real Estate 3 cr.
FINC 355 Multinational Financial Management 3 cr.
GEOG 250 Introduction to Cartography and GIS 3 cr.
MARC 370 Public Relations 3 cr.
MNGT 318 Operations Research 3 cr.
MNGT 330 Managing Workplace Diversity 3 cr.
MNGT 340 Ethical Leadership 3 cr.
MNGT 355 International Business 3 cr.
MNGT 362 Logistical Management 3 cr.
MNGT 430 Small Business Management 3 cr.
PHIL 304 Business Ethics 3 cr.
POLS 256 Public Policymaking 3 cr.
POLS 260 Introduction to International Relations 3 cr.
PSYC 265 Social Psychology 3 cr.
PSYC 320 Psychology of Personality 3 cr.

Required Sales Courses 12 cr. hrs.
MKTG 325 Relationship Selling 3 cr.
MKTG 326 Negotiation Techniques 3 cr.
MKTG 327 Sales Analytics 3 cr.
MKTG 425 Advanced Selling Techniques 3 cr.

or MATH 166; ECON 226 or MATH 226; COMS 116 or ENGL 266.
Sales Electives 6 cr. hrs.
Choose from:
- MKTG 329 Sales Force Management 3 cr.
- MKTG 379 Internship 3 cr.
- MKTG 312 Consumer Behavior 3 cr.
- MKTG 352 Business to Business Marketing 3 cr.
- MKTG 445 Marketing Strategy 3 cr.
- MKTG 315 Retail Management 3 cr.
- MKTG 330 Promotional Strategy 3 cr.
- MKTG 334 Internet and Direct Marketing 3 cr.
- MKTG 342 Services Marketing 3 cr.
- MKTG 355 International Marketing 3 cr.
- MKTG 499 Independent Study 1-3 cr.
- MNGT 450 e-Commerce 3 cr.

Support Electives 9 cr. hrs.
Choose from:
- COMS 211 Public Speaking 3 cr.
- COMS 213 Intercultural Communication 3 cr.
- COMS 306 Nonverbal Communication 3 cr.
- COMS 308 Small Group Communication 3 cr.
- COMS 312 Argumentation 3 cr.
- COMS 318 Communication and Leadership 3 cr.
- MARC 311 Persuasion 3 cr.
- PHIL 304 Business Ethics 3 cr.
- ACCT 356 Managerial Cost Accounting 3 cr.
- MNGT 355 International Business 3 cr.
- MNGT 330 Managing Workplace Diversity 3 cr.
- MNGT 340 Ethical Leadership 3 cr.

Required Supporting Courses: 7 - 8 cr hrs.
A. CBE 100 Orientation to CBE 0.5 cr.
   CBE 300 Professional Development 0.5 cr.
B. COMS 116 Business and Professional Communication 3 cr.
   (waived if taken as GenEd)
   or ENGL 266 Business Writing 3 cr.
C. ECON 205 Quantitative Analysis 3 cr.
   or MATH 156 Calculus for Business and Social Sciences 3 cr.
   or MATH 166 Calculus I 4 cr.

General Education Requirements: 38 cr. hrs.
General Electives to reach 120 credits (minimum to graduate)

Undergraduate Business Administration students may not transfer more than six credits of 300/400 level courses from non-AACSB accredited programs and institutions into the major.
Marketing Communications Major: 42 Total Credits

Core Requirements: 24 cr. hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 121</td>
<td>2D Design Foundation</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARC 100</td>
<td>Writing for the Mass Media</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARC 200</td>
<td>Introduction to Marketing Communications</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARC 480</td>
<td>Seminar in Theory and Methods of Marketing Communications</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 311</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing for Marketing Communications Majors</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 312</td>
<td>Consumer Behavior</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARC 311</td>
<td>Persuasion</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Choose one or more of the following internship courses:</strong> 3 cr. hrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARC 379</td>
<td>Internship in Marketing Communications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MARC 279</td>
<td>Cooperative Education/Directed Work Experience</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or any CAFES department 270/370 internship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARC 279</td>
<td>may be combined and/or repeated for a total of 4 credit hours.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Directed Electives: 18 cr. hrs.

Writing Electives-Select one from:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 266</td>
<td>Business Writing</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 367</td>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 371</td>
<td>Proposal Writing: Change Through Rhetoric</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 374</td>
<td>Cyberliteracy and Writing on the Web</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 381</td>
<td>Screenwriting</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 387</td>
<td>Technical and Professional Editing</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visual Electives-Select one from:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 235</td>
<td>Intro to Photography</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 241</td>
<td>Graphic Design</td>
<td>1 3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 242</td>
<td>Design Studio 1</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 243</td>
<td>Typography</td>
<td>1 3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 222</td>
<td>Intro to Video Storytelling</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 240</td>
<td>Introduction to Visual Communication</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interdisciplinary

310 North Hall
715-425-3899
FAX 715-425-0658
www.uwrf.edu/MARC/

Marketing Communications Steering Committee: James Pratt, Director, Marketing Communications; Erik Johnson, Digital Film & Television; Grace Coggio, Communication Studies; Mialisa Moline, English; Dan Paulus, Art; David Trechter, Agricultural Economics; David Bonko, Marketing Communications; Amelia Reigstad, Marketing Communications.

The interdisciplinary marketing communications major integrates the activities of advertising, public relations, sales promotion, direct marketing, personal selling and cybermarketing into a single professional field of expertise. Students will develop knowledge and skills in oral, written and visual modes of communication. In addition to an introductory course and senior seminar in marketing communications, students will take courses from as many as seven departments in three colleges. Practical experience with current technology tools and a required internship program ensure that students have not only strong academic preparation, but also
SASA 112 Intro to Storytelling with Digital Media 3 cr.
SASA 160 TV Studio Production 3 cr.
SASA 260 Electronic Field Production 3 cr.
SASA 360 Advanced Electronic Field Production 3 cr.

Oral Communication Elective-Select one from:
COMS 211 Public Speaking 3 cr.
COMS 216 Communication in the Interview 3 cr.
COMS 312 Argumentation and Decision Making 3 cr.
COMS 416 Training and Development in Organizations
MARC 207 Listening Skills 3 cr.

Marketing/Promotion Electives-Select one from:
AGEC 350 Agricultural Product Marketing 3 cr.
AGEC 368 Professional Selling 3 cr.
MKTG 335 MARC Sales Promotion and Event Planning 3 cr.
MARC 360 Advertising Principles 3 cr.
MARC 370 Principles of Public Relations 3 cr.

Other Electives:
Select from the following courses or consult with department chair or adviser for additional elective choices to total 42 credits required in the major:
Please check the course descriptions in this catalog for course prerequisites.
AGED 230 Agricultural News Writing 3 cr.
COMS 316 Organizational Communication 3 cr.
JOUR 340 Media Management for News Entrepreneurs 3 cr.
MARC 289 Special Topics in Marketing Communications 3 cr.
MARC 250 MARC Ethics 3 cr.
MARC 320 Evaluating MARC 3 cr.
MARC 330 MARC for Non-profit Organizations 3 cr.
MARC 335 MARC Sales Promotion and Event Planning (if not chosen in Category 6) 3 cr.
MARC 340 MARC Sports Marketing 3 cr.
MARC 230 Intro to Social Media MARC, 3 cr.
MARC 345 MARC Campaigns 3 cr.
MARC 350 MARC Branding 3 cr.
MARC 360 Advertising Principles 3 cr.
MARC 361 Advertising Methods 3 cr.
MARC 370 Introduction to Public Relations 3 cr.
MARC 371 Public Relations Methods 3 cr.

practical experience in marketing communications activities.

A student may complete the major in Marketing Communications in the College of Arts and Sciences or the College of Agriculture, Food and Environmental Sciences. Please consult your DAR for college-specific course requirements. It is required that a student completing the major in CAFES have a minor in that college. A minor is not offered in marketing communications.

General Education Requirements

Including the following:
Communication: COMS 116
Business and Professional Communication
Math: Proficiency in understanding statistics is required and may be demonstrated by completing one of the following: MATH 216, PSYC 201, ECON 226, MATH 226, AGEC 320, ANSC 341, or an equivalent course.
Completion of a listed statistics course may fulfill the general education mathematics requirement. See your adviser for further information....
MARC 389 Special Topics in Marketing Communications 3 cr.
MKTG 315 Retail Management 3 cr.
MKTG 325 Sales Effectiveness 3 cr.
MKTG 334 Internet and Direct Marketing 3 cr.
MKTG 342 Services Marketing 3 cr.
MKTG 355 International Marketing 3 cr.
MKTG 365 Marketing Research 3 cr.
PSYC 250 Industrial and Organizational Psychology 3 cr.
PSYC 361 Psychological Foundations of Employee Selection 3 cr.
PSYC 362 Psychological Foundations of Employee Training 3 cr.

Required Supporting Courses: 9 credits

MATH 216 Elementary Statistical Concepts
OR MATH 126, Activities in Math
OR ECON 226, Introduction to Statistics
OR MATH 226, Fundamentals of Statistics
OR PSYC 201 Behavioral Statistics
OR AGEC 320, Statistical Methods
OR ANSC 341 Biometrics
JOUR 101 Introduction to Mass Communications
COMS 116 Business and Professional Communication (CAS/CBE);

Other requirements:

Portfolio: Prior to graduation, students must complete and present a professional portfolio for approval to the marketing communications unit.

Internship: An internship or approved directed work experience is required. It is the student's responsibility to originate an internship or directed work experience that meets marketing communications departmental criteria. Internships and directed work experiences must be approved by the Marketing communications internship supervisor before the work is done.

GPA: Students must maintain a 2.50 grade point average in the Marketing Communications Major.
Mathematics Major

Mathematics Major - Liberal Arts

Mathematics Major - Liberal Arts: 37 Total Credits

Required Courses: 19 cr. hrs.
MATH 166 Calculus I 4 cr.
MATH 167 Calculus II 4 cr.
MATH 236 Discrete Mathematics 4 cr.
MATH 256 Linear Algebra 3 cr.
MATH 266 Calculus III 3 cr.
MATH 385 Writing in Mathematics 1 cr.
or MATH 495 Undergraduate Research in Mathematics 1 cr.

Directed Electives: 18 cr. hrs.
Select at least six mathematics courses numbered higher than 300, excluding MATH 305 and 436

Required Supporting Courses: 3 cr. hrs.
Select one from:
MATH 205 Mathematical Programming 3 cr.
or PHYS 211 Scientific Program 3 cr.
or CSIS 162 Programming II 3 cr.

Mathematics Major - Education

Professional Education Courses 39 cr. hrs.
TED 120 Introduction to Education and Instructional Technology 3 cr.
TED 212 Educational Psychology 5 cr.
TED 252 Foundations of Multicultural Education (d) 3 cr.
TED 420 School and Society 3 cr.
TED 438 Techniques in Middle/Sec. Education: Mathematics 3 cr.
TED 464 Content Area Literacy in Middle & Secondary School Mathematics 3 cr.
TED 467 Management Strategies for the Secondary Mathematics Classroom 3 cr.
SPED 330 Exceptional Child 3 cr.
TED 474 Student Teaching-Secondary Only 12 cr.
or TED 473 and TED 474 Student Teaching-Middle/Secondary (6 cr. each)
TED 414 Development of the Transescent 4 cr.

Major Requirements 36 Total Credits

Required Courses: 30 cr. hrs.
MATH 166 Calculus I 4 cr.

Department of Mathematics

207 North Hall
715-425-3326
www.uwrf.edu/MATH/

Kathy Tomlinson-Chair, Arunendu Chatterjee, Keith Chavey, Robert Coffman, Ioana Ghenciu, Erick Hofacker, Laurel Langford, Keith Nabb, Alexandru Tupan.

The mathematics department offers two options for mathematics majors, the liberal arts option and the education option. Both are based on a common core curriculum of 18 credit hours.

1. The liberal arts mathematics major is designed for students who desire a general education in mathematics as a background for graduate school or a career related to mathematics.

2. The education mathematics major is designed for prospective secondary school teachers. The curriculum provides the student with specialized preparation in mathematics and professional training required to obtain teacher certification.

General Education Requirements
MATH 167 Calculus II 4 cr.
MATH 236 Discrete Mathematics 4 cr.
MATH 256 Linear Algebra 3 cr.
MATH 266 Calculus III 3 cr.
MATH 351 Abstract Algebra 3 cr.
MATH 356 Probability 3 cr.
MATH 411 Geometry 3 cr.
MATH 316 Mathematical Modeling 3 cr.
or MATH 326 Applied Statistics 3 cr.
or MATH 357 Mathematical Statistics 3 cr.

**Directed Electives: 6 cr. hrs.**
Select at least two mathematics courses numbered higher than 300, excluding MATH 305, 371, 379 and 436

**Required Supporting Courses: 5 cr. hrs.**
MATH 436 History of Mathematics (writing intensive) 2 cr.
MATH 305 Integrating Technology in Teaching Secondary Mathematics 3 cr.
Mathematics Minor

Mathematics Minor - Liberal Arts

Mathematics Minor - Liberal Arts: 24 Total Credits

Required Courses: 18 cr. hrs.
- MATH 166 Calculus I 4 cr.
- MATH 167 Calculus II 4 cr.
- MATH 236 Discrete Mathematics 4 cr.
- MATH 256 Linear Algebra 3 cr.
- MATH 266 Calculus III 3 cr.

Directed Electives: 6 cr. hrs.
Select at least two mathematics courses numbered 300 or higher excluding MATH 305 and 436

Required Supporting Courses: 3 cr. hrs.
Select one from
- MATH 205 Mathematical Programming 3 cr.
- or PHYS 211 Scientific Program 3 cr.
- or CSIS 162 Programming II 3 cr.

---

Mathematics Minor - Education

Early Adolescence - Adolescence

Mathematics Minor - Education: 24 Total Credits

Required Courses: 21 cr. hrs.
- MATH 166 Calculus I 4 cr.
- MATH 167 Calculus II 4 cr.
- MATH 236 Discrete Mathematics 4 cr.
- MATH 256 Linear Algebra 3 cr.
- MATH 326 Applied Statistics 3 cr.
- MATH 411 Geometry 3 cr.

Directed Electives: 3 cr. hrs.
Select one mathematics course numbered 266 or higher excluding MATH 279, 305, 371, 379 and 436

Required Supporting Courses: 5 cr. hrs.
- MATH 305 Integrating Technology in Teaching Mathematics 3 cr.
- MATH 436 History of Mathematics 2 cr.

Professional Courses (in addition to the major) 6 cr. hrs.
- TED 438 Techniques in Middle/Sec. Education: Mathematics 3 cr.
- TED 414 Development of the Transescent 3 cr.

---

Mathematics Minor - Middle Childhood - Early
Adolescence
For Elementary Education Majors

Minor Requirements 22-23 Total Credits

Required Courses: 16 cr. hrs.
MATH 166 Calculus I 4 cr.
MATH 216 Elementary Statistical Concepts 3 cr.
MATH 236 Discrete Mathematics 4 cr.
MATH 248 Elementary Mathematics from an Advanced Standpoint 3 cr.
MATH 436 History of Mathematics 2 cr.

Directed Electives: 6-7 cr. hrs.
select two of the following
MATH 167 Calculus II 4 cr.
MATH 256 Linear Algebra 3 cr.
MATH 260 LOGO for Teachers 3 cr.
MATH 306 Number Theory 3 cr.
MATH 336 Combinatorics and Graph Theory 3 cr.
MATH 351 Abstract Algebra 3 cr.
MATH 356 Probability 3 cr.
MATH 361 Symbolic Logic 3 cr.
MATH 411 Geometry 3 cr.

Mathematics Minor - Business or Social Science

Mathematics Minor - Business or Social Science: 24 Total Credits

Required Courses: 18 cr. hrs.
MATH 166 Calculus I 4 cr.
MATH 167 Calculus II 4 cr.
MATH 236 Discrete Mathematics 4 cr.
MATH 256 Linear Algebra 3 cr.
MATH 226 Fundamental of Statistics 3 cr.
or MATH 326 Applied Statistics

Directed Electives: 6 cr. hrs.
Select two mathematics courses numbered 300 or higher, excluding MATH 305, MATH 326 and MATH 436
Military Science and Leadership Minor: 23-27 Credits

Military Science Area of Emphasis - 8-10 cr. hrs.
- MSL 101 Leadership and Personal Development 2 cr.
- MSL 102 Introduction to Tactical Leadership 2 cr.
- MSL 201 Innovative Team Leadership 3 cr.
- MSL 202 Foundations of Tactical Leadership 3 cr.
For students who have completed Basic Military Training or the Leaders Training Course:
- MSL 301 Adaptive Team Leadership 4 cr.
- MSL 302 Leadership Under Fire 4 cr.

Communication Area of Emphasis - 3 cr. hrs.
Select one course
- CSTA 101 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 cr.
- CSTA 116 Business and Professional Communication 3 cr.

History Area of Emphasis - 3 cr. hrs.
Select one course
- HIST 327 WWI to WWII 3 cr.
- HIST 328 WWII to Cold War 3 cr.
- HIST 332 The Islamic Middle East to 1500 3 cr.
- HIST 358 United States History 1890-1945 3 cr.
- HIST 359 United States History From 1945 3 cr.

Human Society Area of Emphasis - 6-8 cr. hrs.
Select two courses
- ANTH 100 Introduction to Anthropology 3 cr.
- CHIN 102 Beginning Chinese II 4 cr.
- ETHN 200 Ethnic Studies 3 cr.
- FREN 102 Beginning French II 4 cr.
- GEOG 120 Human Geography 3 cr.
- GERM 102 Beginning German II 4 cr.
- INTS 200 Introduction to International Studies 3 cr.
- JAPN 102 Beginning Japanese II 4 cr.
- PHIL 240 Social Ethics 3 cr.
- PHIL 245 Eastern Religions and Islam 3 cr.
- POLS 256 Public Policy Making 3 cr.
POLS 260 Introduction to International Relations 3 cr.
POLS 364 International War and Peace 3 cr.
POLS 365 American Foreign Policy 3 cr.
POLS 367 History of United States Foreign Policy 3 cr.
SOCI 208 Sociology of Diversity 3 cr.
SPAN 102 Beginning Spanish II 4 cr.

Leadership and Management Area of Emphasis - 3 cr. hrs.
Select one course
MNGT 300 Management and Org Behavior 3 cr.
MNGT 330 Managing Workplace Diversity 3 cr.
MNGT 340 Ethical Leadership 3 cr.
PHIL 230 Logical Reasoning 3 cr.
POLS 225 Public Administration 3 cr.
Modern Language Major - Liberal Arts: 34 Total Credits

Spanish Option-Liberal Arts

Required Courses: 19 cr. hrs.

SPAN 102 Beginning Spanish II 4
SPAN 201 Intermediate Spanish I 3
SPAN 202 Intermediate Spanish II 3
SPAN 301 Conversation and Composition I 3
SPAN 302 Conversation and Composition II 3
SPAN 401 Advanced Spanish Communication 3

Directed Electives: 15 cr. hrs

Select 6 credits from:

SPAN 341 Spanish Civilization to 1800 3
SPAN 342 Spanish Civilization 1800 to Present 3
SPAN 345 Latin American Civilization to 1800 3
SPAN 346 Latin American Civilization 1800 to Present 3
MODL 376 Mexico: A Culture Experience 3

OR

MODL 379 Internship in Modern Language 2-3

Note: Majors may take either

MODL 379 or MODL 376, but not both

Select 6 credits from either Category A or B:

Category A:

SPAN 351 Survey of Spanish Literature -Siglo de Oro 3
SPAN 352 Survey of Spanish Literature-Generation of 1898 to Present 3
SPAN 355 Survey of Latin American Literature- Conquest to Independence 3
SPAN 356 Survey of Latin American Literature- Independence to Present 3

Category B:

Department of Modern Language
284 Kleinpell Fine Arts
715-425-3121
www.uwrf.edu/MODL/

• Marshall Toman, Chair
• Cecilia Bustamante
• Juan Carlos Chaves
• Rebecca Raham
• Magara Maeda
• Kaishan Kong
• Julie Kovacic
• Gretchen Toman
• Daniela Goldfine

Emeriti:

• Kristine Butler
• Peter Johanssen
• Terrence Mannetter
• Sandra Soares

The Modern Language Department offers a major in Modern Language-Spanish. This program leads to a B.A. or B.S. degree in liberal arts or a B.S. degree in secondary education. Additional options include: minors in Spanish and Asian Studies (interdisciplinary) as well as two years of Chinese and Japanese coursework.

Students who have studied a modern language in high school should take the Wisconsin Modern Language Placement Test, offered in spring
SPAN 371 Business and Culture in the Hispanic World 3
SPAN 372 Spanish for the trades and Professions 3
SPAN 373 Spanish Translation for the Professions 3
SPAN 374 Spanish Professional Writing 3

Select 3 credits from:
SPAN 452 Advanced Spanish Literature 3
SPAN 455 Advanced Latin American Literature 3

Spanish Option-Education
Complete Spanish Major Liberal Arts Option program above
Required Supporting courses not part of major: 7 cr. hrs.

SPAN 350 Spanish Phonetics 3
TED 437 Techniques of Middle/Secondary Education: Modern Language 2
TED 448 Techniques of Elementary Education: Modern Language 2

Regional Testing and during all registration periods. Students may test out of up to fourteen credits. Test-out credits are not granted until the student completes the next level course with the grade of B- or better.

General Education Requirements
BA and BS Liberal Arts majors as listed for CAS;
BS Education majors as listed for CEPS.
Musical Theatre Minor: 24 Total Credits

Required Courses: 18 cr. hrs.
- MUS 103 Class Voice 1 cr.
- MUS 130 Music Theory and Ear Training I 4 cr.
- MUS 131 Music Theory and Ear Training II 4 cr.
- MUS 225 Voice for the Actor 1 cr.
- SASA 121 Acting I: Basic Techniques 3 cr.
- SASA 225 Musical Theatre Performance 3 cr.
- SASA 375 Theatre Practicum: Production 2 cr.

Directed Electives: 2 cr. hrs.
Select from the following:
- DANC 107 Social Dance .5 cr.
- DANC 110 Basic Jazz Dance .5 cr.
- DANC 120 Fundamentals of Movement through Dance 1 cr.
- DANC 150 Dance Improvisation 1 cr.
- DANC 224 Ballet I 1 cr.

Electives: 4 cr. hrs.
Select from the following:
- DANC 107 Social Dance .5 cr.
- DANC 110 Basic Jazz Dance .5 cr.
- DANC 224 Ballet I 1 cr.
- DANC 260 Dance Repertory 1-3 cr.
- SASA 131 Design for the Theatre 3 cr.

A maximum of 3 credits from the following 3 courses may be applied toward electives:
- SASA 221 Acting for Stage and Screen II 3 cr.
- SASA 231 Creating Artistic Environments for Stage and Screen 3 cr.
- SASA 232 Costume/Makeup for Stage and Screen 3 cr.
- SASA 233 Light and Sound for Stage and Screen 3 cr.
- SASA 337 History of Theatre 3 cr.
- MUS 127 Applied Voice (a maximum of 2 may be applied toward electives) 1 cr.
- MUS 230 Music Theory and Ear Training III 4 cr.
- MUS 340 Opera Techniques 3 cr.

Students majoring in Music or Speech (any emphasis) may not double count any course when completing the Musical Theatre Minor.

Interdisciplinary

The minor in Musical Theatre, offered as a collaborative effort between the departments of communication studies and theatre arts and music, is designed to provide students an opportunity to gain formal training. It includes courses in music theory and performance, dance styles, and stage movement, as well as additional courses in theatrical performance, production and design, with special consideration to their application in creation of and performance in musical production. This minor is available to all students, including music and theatre majors and minors.
Speech Communication and Theatre Arts and Music majors should consult with an adviser and substitute other electives (from the list above) for those required in both their major and minor.
Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science - Liberal Arts Music

Music Major - Liberal Arts (minor required): 46 Total Credits
Requirements: 35 cr. hrs.
MUS 130 Music Theory and Ear Training I 4 cr.
MUS 131 Music Theory and Ear Training II 4 cr.
MUS 230 Music Theory and Ear Training III 4 cr.
MUS 231 Music Theory and Ear Training IV 4 cr.
MUS 234 Music History and Literature I (writing intensive) 4 cr.
MUS 235 Music History and Literature II (writing intensive) 4 cr.
MUS 333 20th Century Music 3 cr.
MUSA 100 level Applied Music-credits must be in the same area. 4 cr.
MUSE Music Ensembles 4 cr.
Directed Electives: 11 cr. hrs.
MUSA or MUSE Performance credits (Applied Music or Ensembles) 4 - 6 cr.
Music Pedagogy, Techniques Course(s) or Academic Music course 200 level and above 4 - 6 cr.

Bachelor of Music Education

Music Education Major 69 Total Credits
Requirements: 36 cr. hrs.
MUS 130 Music Theory and Ear Training I 4 cr.
MUS 131 Music Theory and Ear Training II 4 cr.
MUS 230 Music Theory and Ear Training III 4 cr.
MUS 231 Music Theory and Ear Training IV 4 cr.
MUS 234 Music History and Literature I (writing intensive) 4 cr.
MUS 235 Music History and Literature II (writing intensive) 4 cr.
MUS 240 Piano Proficiency - Examination: MUS 140 0 cr.
(Class Piano) must be taken until 240 is passed; 140 and 240 credits are not counted toward music major.
MUS 333 20th Century Music 3 cr.
MUS 351 Music Education I 3 cr.
MUS 352 Music Education II 3 cr.
MUS 491 Senior Recital 0 cr.
MUS 200+ Any Music Course 200 and above 3 cr.
Pianists must take MUS 440: Piano Pedagogy
Required Courses for Choral/General Certification: 33 cr. hrs.
MUSA 127 Applied Voice-Pianists may substitute 3 cr. of Applied Piano
MUSA 125 (2 per semester) 8 cr.
MUSA 327 Applied Voice (upper level)-Pianists may substitute 3 cr. of
Applied Piano MUSA 325 (2 per semester) 6 cr.
MUSE 108 Concert Choir (required each semester)
MUS 102 Class Guitar 1 cr.
MUS 247 Diction I: IPA and Italian 1 cr.
MUS 248 Diction II: German and French 1 cr.
MUS 341 Vocal and Choral Pedagogy 3 cr.
MUS 342 Conducting 2 cr.
MUS 344 Choral Conducting 2 cr.
MUS 331 Choral Composition and Arranging 3 cr.
MUS 340 Opera Techniques 3 cr.
MUS 433 Choral Literature 3 cr.

**Required Courses for Instrumental/General Certification: 33 cr. hrs.**

MUSA 100 level Applied-credits must be in the same area (2 per semester)
8 cr.

MUSA 300 level Applied-upper level-credits must be in the same area (2 per
semester) 6 cr.

MUSE 111 University-Community Orchestra
or MUSE 113 Wind Ensemble (large ensemble required each semester)
MUS 102 Class Guitar 1 cr.
MUS 103 Class Voice 1 cr.
MUS 141 String Techniques 1 cr.
MUS 241 Woodwind Techniques I 1 cr.
MUS 242 Woodwind Techniques II 1 cr.
MUS 243 Brass Techniques I 1 cr.
MUS 244 Brass Techniques II 1 cr.
MUS 245 Percussion Techniques I 1 cr.
MUS 246 Percussion Techniques II 1 cr.
MUS 342 Conducting 2 cr.
MUS 343 Instrumental Conducting 2 cr.
MUS 330 Orchestration 3 cr.
MUS 431 Instrumental Literature 3 cr.

**Required for Teacher Certification: 32 cr. hrs.**
(not counted in major total)

**Choral/General or Instrumental/General (courses to be taken in the**
**College of Education)**

TED 120 Introduction to Education and Instructional Technology 3 cr.
TED 211 or TED 212 Educational Psychology: Middle and Secondary
Education 5 cr.
TED 252 Multicultural Education 3 cr.
TED 420 School and Society 3 cr.
TED 422 Content Area Literacy 3 cr.
SPED 330 The Exceptional Child 3 cr.
TED 475 Student Teaching 12 cr.

General Education Requirements

BA and BS Liberal Arts majors as listed for CAS.
BS Education majors as listed for CEPS.
Music Minor

Music Minor: 24 Total Credits

Required Courses: 16 cr. hrs.
MUS 130 Music Theory and Ear Training I 4 cr.
MUS 131 Music Theory and Ear Training II 4 cr.
MUS 234 Music History and Literature I (writing intensive) (can be double counted in Gen. Ed.) 4 cr.
MUS 235 Music History and Literature II (writing intensive) 4 cr.

Directed Electives: 8 cr. hrs.
MUS Choose from the areas of music history, music theory, jazz, composition, piano pedagogy, or applied.

Department of Music
B46 Kleinpell Fine Arts
715-425-3183
www.uwrf.edu/MUS/

David Milne - Chair
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN River Falls
Outdoor Education Minor

Program Requirements

24 Total Credits

Required Courses: 14-17 cr. hrs.

P ED 201 Outdoor Education Summer Concepts and Skills (Sp) 3 cr.
P ED 202 Outdoor Education Winter Concepts and Skills (Sp) 3 cr.
P ED 275 Leadership in School-Based Adventure Education (F) 3 cr.
P ED 301 Foundation of Outdoor Leadership (F) (Pre-req P ED 201 & 202) 3 cr.
P ED 371 Recreation Field Study (F/Sp/Jterm/Summer) 1-4 cr.
SFED 200 First Aid and Basic Life Support (F/Sp) (SFED 212 Sp also accepted) .5 cr.

Electives 7-10 cr. hrs.

BIOL 210 General Botany (F/Sp) (Pre-req BIOL 150) 3 cr.
ESM 151 Introduction to Land use Theory & Practice (F/Sp) 3 cr.
ESM 300 Environmental Education (F/Sp) 3 cr.
ESM 307 Cultural Perspectives on the Environment 3 cr.
EXSS 450 Sport, Fitness and Recreation Management (F) 3 cr.
GEOG 110 Physical Environment: Patterns & Systems (F/Sp) 3 cr.
GEOG 212 Weather & Climate (F, alternate years) 3 cr.
GEOG 250 Introduction to Geographic Information Science (F/Sp) 3 cr.
GEOL 101 Introduction to Geology (F/Sp) 3 cr.
GEOL 102 Introduction to Geology Laboratory (F/Sp) 1 cr.
GEOL 269 Environmental Geology (F) 3 cr.
P E 110 Scuba (F/Sp) .5 cr.
P ED 105 Backpacking/Wilderness Awareness (Summer w/P ED 106 & 255) 1 cr.
P ED 106 Canoeing (Summer w/P ED 105 & 255) 1 cr.
P ED 109 Recreational Climbing (F/Sp) 1 cr.
P ED 147 Water Safety Instructor (Sp) 2 cr.
P ED 255 Techniques in Sport Fishing (Summer w/P ED 105 & 106) 1 cr.
P ED 300 Adapted Physical Education (F) (Pre-req P ED 245) 3 cr.
POLS 355 Environmental Law (Pre-req POLS 114 & BIOL 100 or 150) 3 cr.
SOCI 343 Sociology of Sport and Leisure (F) (Pre-req SOCI 100) 3 cr.
Philosophy Minor

Philosophy Requirements, 24 Total Credits

Required Courses: 9 cr. hrs.

PHIL 221 Ancient Philosophy 3 cr.
PHIL 230 Logical Reasoning 3 cr.
PHIL 323 Science and the Philosophers in the Age of Enlightenment 3 cr.

Select one PHIL course at the 300 level or higher

PHIL 301 Environmental Ethics, Liberalism and Capitalism
PHIL 303 Environmental Ethics
PHIL 304 Business Ethics
PHIL 307 Western Political Thought: Greece to the Middle Ages
PHIL 308 Renaissance to Marx
PHIL 309 Western Political Thought: Nietzsche to the Present
PHIL 310 Philosophy and History of Visual Art
PHIL 311 Philosophy of Law
PHIL 316 Media Ethics
PHIL 318 Religion and Politics
PHIL 323 Science & the Philosophers of the Age of Enlightenment
PHIL 345 God, Religion & Sciences
PHIL 369 American Intellectual History
PHIL 389 Special Topics in Philosophy
PHIL 415 Philosophy of History
PHIL 489 Special Topics in Philosophy
PHIL 499 Independent Study

Directed Electives: 15 cr. hrs.

Select five additional PHIL courses

Department of History
Department of History and Philosophy

307 Kleinpell Fine Arts
715-425-3164
www.uwrf.edu/HIST/

History: Zhiguo Yang-Chair, Ryan Fischer, Doug Hjersjo, Victoria Houseman and Kiril Petkov

Philosophy: Imtiaz Moosa and Walter Wietzke

Philosophical inquiry aims at uncovering, analyzing, and evaluating the fundamental values and assumptions implicit in various human activities and practices such as science, the arts, religion, morality, and social and political institutions. Its ultimate goal is to develop a coherent view of the world and our place in it. Philosophy focuses on sharpening the ability to analyze, reason, and write effectively.
Physical Science Major

Physical Science: 58-60 cr. hrs.
(Physics and Chemistry)

For Secondary Education Students

MATH 167 Calculus II 4 cr.

PHYS 121 Algebra-Based Physics I 5 cr.
PHYS 122 Algebra-Based Physics II 5 cr.
or PHYS 131 Calculus-Based Physics II 5 cr.
PHYS 132 Calculus-Based Physics II 5 cr.

PHYS 264 Modern Physics 4 cr.
PHYS 311 Electronics: Circuits and Devices 4 cr.
PHYS 362 Mathematics of Physics and Engineering II 3 cr.

CHEM 121 General Chemistry I 5 cr.
or CHEM 120 Introduction to General Chemistry 6 cr.
CHEM 122 General Chemistry II 5 cr.

CHEM 231 Organic Chemistry I 3 cr.
CHEM 236 Organic Chemistry I Lab 1 cr.
CHEM 232 Organic Chemistry II 3 cr.
CHEM 237 Organic Chemistry II Lab 1 cr.

CHEM 250 Foundations of Analytical Chemistry 4 cr.
CHEM 261 Laboratory Safety 2 cr.

Choose 6 credits from the following electives:
PHYS 204 Intermediate Physics Lab 1 cr.
PHYS 220 Science of Light 3 cr.
PHYS 250 Statics 3 cr.
PHYS 312 Electronics: Linear Integrated Circuits 4 cr.
PHYS 313 Digital Electronics 4 cr.
PHYS 318 Astrophysics 3 cr.
PHYS 331 Curriculum Physics 3 cr.

Choose one of the following electives:
CHEM 311 Polymer Chemistry 3 cr.
CHEM 322 Inorganic Chemistry 4 cr.
CHEM 340 Physical Chemistry of Biological Systems 3 cr.
CHEM 341 Chemical Thermodynamics and Kinetics 3 cr.
CHEM 342 Molecular Structure and Spectroscopy 3 cr.
CHEM 361 Biochemistry I 3 cr. (requires BIOL 150 as prerequisite)
CHEM 461 Pharmacology 3 cr.

Earth and Space Science Licensing:

An Earth and Space Science license will be earned upon completion of the coursework listed below. This additional concentration is based on 16-19 total credits of earth and space science coursework. Overlap with required and elective coursework in the major will allow for this add-on license to be completed with an additional 5-11 credits.

GEOL 269 Environmental Geology 3 cr. (completed in major)
GEOL 102 Introductory Geology Lab 1 cr. (completed in major)
ESM 302 Environmental Education Lab 1 cr. (completed in major)
PHYS 117 Astronomy 3 cr. (completed in major)
GEOL 330 Meteorology 3 cr.

Choose 2 of the following courses:

GEOL 150 Historical Geology 4 cr.
PHYS 318 Astrophysics 3 cr. (possible elective in major)
GEOL 305 Geology of the Planets 2 cr.
GEOL 441 Introduction to Geophysics 4 cr.

Recommended Supplemental Coursework:

GEOL 202 Oceanography 3 cr.
ESM 360 Hydrology and Water Quality 4 cr.
Physics Major-Liberal Arts

Physics Core Requirements: 26 cr. hrs.
The prerequisite courses for all courses required in the physics major must be passed with a grade of C or better

- PHYS 131 Calculus-Based Physics I 5 cr.
- PHYS 132 Calculus-Based Physics II 5 cr.
- PHYS 204 Intermediate Physics Laboratory 1 cr.
- PHYS 264 Modern Physics 4 cr.
- PHYS 301 Advanced Physics Laboratory I (writing intensive) 3 cr.
- PHYS 302 Advanced Physics Laboratory II (writing intensive) 3 cr.
- PHYS 311 Electronics: Circuits and Devices 4 cr.
- PHYS 485 Seminar (writing intensive) 1 cr.

Required Supporting Courses: 20 cr. hrs.

- MATH 166 Calculus I 4 cr.
- MATH 167 Calculus II 4 cr.
- MATH 331 Differential Equations 3 cr.
- PHYS 211 Scientific Programming 3 cr.
  or CSIS 162 Programming II
- PHYS 361 Mathematics of Physics and Engineering I 3 cr.
- PHYS 362 Mathematics of Physics and Engineering II 3 cr.

Option I 50 Total Credits
Recommended as preparation for graduate studies in physics or for industrial research.

Physics Major Core 26 cr. hrs.
Directed Electives in Physics 24 cr. hrs.
Choose from courses below:

Option II 36 Total Credits
Recommended for students wanting maximum flexibility for study in other areas

Physics Major Core 26 cr. hrs.
Directed Electives in Physics 10 cr. hrs.
Choose from courses below:
**Directed Electives in Physics**

- PHYS 279 Introduction to Internships 1 cr.
- PHYS 312 Electronics: Linear Integrated Circuits
  or PHYS 313 Digital Electronics 4 cr.
- PHYS 318 Astrophysics 3 cr.
- PHYS 324 Acoustics 3 cr.
- PHYS 379 Cooperative Education and Internship 3 cr.
- PHYS 415 Thermodynamics 3 cr.
- PHYS 420 Optics 4 cr.
- PHYS 426 Nuclear and Particle Physics 4 cr.
- PHYS 427 Condensed Matter Physics 4 cr.
- PHYS 441 Classical Mechanics 4 cr.
- PHYS 442 Electricity and Magnetism 4 cr.
- PHYS 465 Quantum Mechanics 3 cr.

**Applied Option 50 Total Credits**

Recommended as preparation for a career in an industrial or government laboratory, or for graduate study in Applied Physics, Electronics, Engineering Physics, and Geophysics.

**Core Requirements 26 cr. hrs.**

**Required Courses in Physics 24 cr. hrs.**

- PHYS 250 Statics 3 cr.
- PHYS 252 Dynamics 3 cr.
- PHYS 254 Mechanics of Materials 3 cr.
- PHYS 279 Introduction to Internships 1 cr.
- PHYS 312 Electronics: Linear Integrated Circuits 4 cr.
- PHYS 313 Digital Electronics 4 cr.
- PHYS 361 Mathematics of Physics and Engineering I 3 cr.
- PHYS 362 Mathematics of Physics and Engineering II 3 cr.

---

**Physics Major—Secondary Education**

**Major Requirements 36 Total Credits**

**Physics Core Requirements: 26 cr. hrs.**

The prerequisite courses for all courses required in the physics major must be passed with a grade of C or better

- PHYS 131 Calculus-Based Physics I 5 cr.
- PHYS 132 Calculus-Based Physics II 5 cr.
- PHYS 204 Intermediate Physics Laboratory 1 cr.
PHYS 264 Modern Physics 4 cr.
PHYS 301 Advanced Physics Laboratory I (writing intensive) 3 cr.
PHYS 302 Advanced Physics Laboratory II (writing intensive) 3 cr.
PHYS 311 Electronics: Circuits and Devices 4 cr.
PHYS 485 Seminar (writing intensive) 1 cr.

Required Course: 3 cr. hrs.
PHYS 331 Curriculum Physics 3 cr.

Directed Electives in Physics 7 cr. hrs.
As listed for Liberal Arts excluding PHYS 279 and PHYS 379 Internship course

Physical Science Major

Broadfield Science Licensure

Physics/Engineering Dual Degree

A degree in Applied Physics for Industry and Engineering from UWRF is awarded jointly with a B.S. in Engineering from one of our Dual Degree partners: University of Minnesota, UW-Madison, UM-Duluth, or UW-Milwaukee. This two degree program typically takes five years and students receive assurance of admission to an engineering partner school based on meeting technical GPA requirements.

Required Courses in Physics at UW-River Falls: 14 cr. hrs.
PHYS 131 Calculus-Based Physics I 5 cr.
PHYS 132 Calculus-Based Physics II 5 cr.
PHYS 264 Modern Physics 4 cr.

Required Supporting Courses: 25 cr. hrs.
MATH 166 Calculus I 4 cr.
MATH 167 Calculus II 4 cr.
MATH 256 Linear Algebra 3 cr.
MATH 266 Calculus III or PHYS 361 Mathematics of Physics and Engineering I 3 cr.
MATH 331 Differential Equations 3 cr.
PHYS 211 Scientific Programming 3 cr.
CHEM 121 General Chemistry I 5 cr.
Directed Electives: at least 21 cr. hrs. from the following courses

- PHYS 204 Intermediate Lab 1 cr.
- PHYS 250 Statics 3 cr.
- PHYS 252 Dynamics 3 cr.
- PHYS 254 Mechanics of Materials 3 cr.
- PHYS 279 Introduction to Internships 1 cr.
- PHYS 301 Advanced Physics Laboratory I 3 cr.
- PHYS 302 Advanced Physics Laboratory II 3 cr.
- PHYS 311 Electronics: Circuits and Devices 4 cr.
- PHYS 312 Electronics: Linear Integrated Circuits 4 cr.
- PHYS 313 Digital Electronics 3 cr.
- PHYS 318 Astrophysics 3 cr.
- PHYS 324 Acoustics 3 cr.
- PHYS 361 Mathematics of Physics and Engineering I 3 cr.
- PHYS 362 Mathematics of Physics and Engineering II 3 cr.
- PHYS 379 Internship 3 cr.
- PHYS 415 Thermodynamics 3 cr.
- PHYS 420 Optics 4 cr.
- PHYS 426 Nuclear and Particle Physics 4 cr.
- PHYS 427 Condensed Matter Physics 4 cr.
- PHYS 441 Classical Mechanics 4 cr.
- PHYS 442 Electricity and Magnetism 4 cr.
- PHYS 465 Quantum Mechanics 3 cr.
- MATH 326 Applied Statistics 3 cr.
- CSIS 162 Programming II 3 cr.
- CHEM 122 General Chemistry II 5 cr.

Pre-Engineering 68 Total Credits

Required Courses: 55 cr. hrs.

- PHYS 131 Calculus-Based Physics I 5 cr.
- PHYS 132 Calculus-Based Physics II 5 cr.
- PHYS 211 Scientific Programming 3 cr.
- CHEM 121 General Chemistry I 5 cr.
- CHEM 122 General Chemistry II 5 cr.
- MATH 166 Calculus I 4 cr.
- MATH 167 Calculus II 4 cr.
MATH 256 Linear Algebra 3 cr.
MATH 266 Calculus III 3 cr.
MATH 331 Differential Equations 3 cr.
ENGL 100 Academic Reading and Writing 3 cr.
ENGL 200 Investigating Ideas: Reading, Writing and the Disciplines 3 cr.
ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics 3 cr.
ECON 202 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 cr.
CSTA 101 Fundamentals of Oral Communication 3 cr.
Electives depending on final engineering major: 13 cr. hrs.
Select from MATH, PHYS, CSIS, CHEM, GENG, BIOL, GEOL

Applied Physics for Industry and Engineering

Applied Physics for Industry and Engineering provides more flexibility for students to tailor their program to fit future careers. The new version maintains the physics core, reduces the required courses to 17 from 26 credit hours, and adds a requirement to complete a certificate option in at least one of four areas. A second semester of Capstone Design Course is added to provide an extensive design experience. The number of required supporting courses increases in lieu of requiring a mathematics minor.

Applied Physics for Industry and Engineering Option: 45-59 Total Credits
Prepares highly-competitive graduates for industry, graduate school, or starting a new business. Provides a firm physics foundation with written and oral professional communication proficiency, and focused skills in at least one of four selected certificate areas--- Opto-Electronics, Biology, Entrepreneurship, Mechanics.

Core Requirements 26 cr. hrs.

Required Courses 17 cr. hrs.

PHYS 211 Scientific Programming or CSIS 162 Programming II 3 cr.
PHYS 279 Introduction to Internships 1 cr.
PHYS 361 Mathematics of Physics and Engineering I 3 cr
PHYS 362 Mathematics of Physics and Engineering II 3 cr.
PHYS 485 Capstone Design Course * (Second Semester) 1 cr.
Directed Electives ** 6 cr.

* Taken twice with a mid-project presentation at the end of the first semester
** These electives broaden experience by exploring an additional area of interest or deepen knowledge in one area. Completion of a second certificate is also an option.

Choose one of the following certificate options 12-16 cr. hrs.

**Opto-Electronics (16)**
PHYS 312 Digital Electronics 4 cr
PHYS 313 Analog Electronics 4 cr
PHYS 420 Optics 4 cr
PHYS 442 Electricity & Magnetism 4 cr.

**Biology (14)**
BIOL 160 General Biology 4 cr.
BIOL 240 Cell and Molecular Biology 3 cr.
BIOL 341 Anatomy and Physiology I 4 cr.
BIOL 464 Stem Cells & Regenerative Medicine 3 cr.

**Entrepreneurship (15)**
CSIS 215 Info Systems for Business Management 3 cr.
MARC 200 Intro to Marketing Communications 3 cr.
ACCT 231 Accounting 3 cr.
PSYCH 250 Industrial & Organizational Psychology 3 cr.
COMS 318 Communication & Leadership

**Mechanics (12)**
PHYS 250 Statics 3 cr.
PHYS 252 Dynamics 3 cr.
PHYS 254 Mechanics of Materials 3 cr.
GENG 345 Machine Design 3 cr.

**Required Supporting Courses: 20 cr. hrs**

MATH 166 Calculus I 4 cr.
MATH 167 Calculus II 4 cr.
MATH 266 Calculus III 3 cr.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 256</td>
<td>Linear Algebra</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 331</td>
<td>Differential Equations</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENG 121</td>
<td>Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Physics Minor
Minor in Physics–Liberal Arts or Education

Physics Minor Requirements 24 Total Credits
Required Courses 14 cr. hrs.
(PHYS 121 Algebra-Based Physics I 5 cr.
PHYS 122 Algebra-Based Physics II 5 cr.)
or
(PHYS 131 Calculus-Based Physics II 5 cr.
PHYS 132 Calculus-Based Physics II 5 cr.)

PHYS 264 Modern Physics 4 cr.

Directed Electives for Both Minors: 10 cr. hrs.
PHYS 204 Intermediate Physics Laboratory (writing intensive) 1 cr.
PHYS 301 Advanced Physics Laboratory I (writing intensive) 3 cr.
PHYS 302 Advanced Physics Laboratory II (writing intensive) 3 cr.
PHYS 311 Electronics: Circuits and Devices 4 cr.
PHYS 312 Electronics: Linear Integrated Circuits 4 cr.
PHYS 313 Digital Electronics 4 cr.
PHYS 318 Astrophysics 3 cr.
PHYS 324 Acoustics 3 cr.
PHYS 415 Thermodynamics 3 cr.
PHYS 420 Optics 4 cr.
PHYS 426 Nuclear and Particle Physics 4 cr.
PHYS 427 Condensed Matter Physics 4 cr.
PHYS 441 Classical Mechanics 4 cr.
PHYS 442 Electricity and Magnetism 4 cr.
PHYS 465 Quantum Mechanics 3 cr.

Additional Choice for Directed Elective for Secondary Education Minor:
PHYS 331 Curriculum Physics 3 cr.

Required Supporting Courses 11 cr. hrs.
(may be taken under Gen Ed or under Major)
MATH 166 Calculus I 4 cr.
MATH 167 Calculus II 4 cr.
PHYS 361 Mathematics of Physics and Engineering I 3 cr.
or MATH 266 Calculus III
Political Science Major: 36 Total Credits

**Required Courses: 21 cr. hrs.**

- POLS 114 American National, State and Local Government 3 cr.
- POLS 200 Political Analysis 3 cr.
- POLS 220 Introduction to Public Opinion and Political Behavior 3 cr.
- POLS 230 Contemporary Political Ideologies 3 cr.
- POLS 245 Introduction to Comparative Politics 3 cr.
- POLS 260 Introduction to International Relations 3 cr.
- POLS 480 Seminar in Political Science 3 cr.

**Electives: 15 cr. hrs.**

Any POLS course, excluding courses taken as required supporting courses.

Restrictions: Students may apply a maximum of 6 political science internship credits toward the elective section of the major. Students majoring in Political Science must take a minimum of 12 out of the total 36 credits for the major in courses numbered at the 300 level or above, excluding credits taken for political science internships.

**Required Supporting Course:**

Political Science Majors must take ONE of the following courses:

- PSYC 201 Behavioral Statistics
- SOCI 250 Introduction to Social Statistics
- ECON 226 Introduction to Statistics
- MATH 216 Elementary Statistical Concepts
- MATH 226 Fundamentals of Statistics.

Students must take the following course:

- POLS 110 Controversies in Politics

---

**Department of Political Science**

355 Kleinpell Fine Arts
715-425-3318/3798
www.uwrf.edu/POLS/

Neil Kraus-Chair, Davida Alperin, Wes Chapin, Erick Highum, Steven Maloney, Sooh-Rhee Ryu, Chris Simer.

The political science department's requirements for a major or minor are designed to provide students with the intellectual skills and substantive knowledge that are necessary to be able to analyze and interpret political events and governmental processes.

Information for students interested in pre-law is available.

For those who wish to teach political science in high school, the required major is the Broad Field Social Studies Major-Political Science Emphasis.
Political Science Minor

Political Science Minor 24 Total Credits

**Required Courses: 15 cr. hrs.**

- **POLS 114** American National, State and Local Government 3
- **POLS 220** Introduction to Public Opinion and Political Behavior 3
- **POLS 230** Contemporary Political Ideologies 3
- **POLS 245** Introduction to Comparative Politics 3
- **POLS 260** Introduction to International Relations 3

**Electives: 9 cr. hrs.**

Any POLS course, excluding courses taken as required supporting courses.

**Restrictions:** Students may apply a maximum of 3 political science internship credits toward the elective section of the minor. Students completing a minor in Political Science must take a minimum of 6 out of the total 36 credits for the major in courses numbered at the 300 level or above, excluding credits taken for political science internships.

**Required Supporting Course**

Students must take the following course:

- **POLS 110** Controversies in Politics 3
24 Total Credits

Required Courses: 15 Credits

COMS 207 Listening 3 cr.
COMS 208 Problem Solving in Small Group Communication 3 cr.
COMS 216 Communication in the Interview 3 cr.
COMS 316 Organizational Communication 3 cr.
COMS 379 Internship 3-4 cr.
and/or
COMS 499 Independent Study 1-3 cr.

Directed Electives: 9 Credits

COMS 106 Interpersonal Communication 3 cr.
COMS 111 Argumentation and Decision Making 3 cr.
COMS 306 Nonverbal Communication 3 cr.
COMS 311 Persuasion 3 cr.
COMS 313 Intercultural Communication 3 cr.
COMS 318 Communication and Leadership 3 cr.
COMS 360 Corporate Electronic Communication 3 cr.
COMS 416 Communication Training and Development in Organizations 3 cr.
COMS 440 Gender Communication 3 cr.

A research/writing course experience is required in the major or another field; COMS 284 Sophomore Seminar or another course approved by the department chair, will satisfy this requirement. A senior portfolio experience is required in the major or another field; COMS 484, Senior Portfolio Seminar or another course approved by the department chair, will satisfy this requirement.
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN River Falls

Professional Writing Minor

Professional Writing Minor - 23-24 credits

Required Courses 15 credits
*ENGL 271 Proposal Writing
ENGL 374 Cyberliteracy and Writing on the Web
ENGL 266 Business Writing
ENGL 270 Visual Rhetoric: Document Design and Graphics
ENGL 367 Technical Writing
ENGL 387 Technical and Professional Editing

Directed Electives: select three 8-9 credits

COMS 316 Organizational Communication
ENGL 220 Structure of English
ENGL 372 Practicum: Peer Tutoring and Writing Instruction
ENGL 379 Internship
ENGL 251 Advanced Composition
(ENGL 266 Business Writing or ENGL 367 Technical Writing)
ENGL 362 Into to Rhetorical Studies
ENGL 370 Nonfiction Writing
ENGL 494 Senior Seminar in Professional Writing.
ENGL 389 Topics course in Rhetoric (Environmental Rhetoric, Contemporary Rhetoric).
JOUR 269 Multimedia Storytelling
JOUR 320 Journalism and Public Opinion
MARC 370 Public Relations Principles
MARC 360 Advertising
Psychology Major

Psychology Major: 36 Total Credits

General Education Requirements

PSYC 101 General Psychology 3 cr.
PSYC 201 Behavioral Statistics 3 cr.

Required Courses: 6 cr. hrs.

PSYC 110 Careers in Psychology 1 cr.
PSYC 216 Research Methods 3 cr.
PSYC 450 Senior Seminar in Psychology 2 cr.

Required Area Options: 21 cr. hrs.

Advanced Methodology: 3 cr. hrs.

Choose 1 of the following:
PSYC 315 Psychological Measurement and Evaluation 3 cr.
PSYC 316 Advanced Research Methods 3 cr.

Psychological Foundations - Experimental: 9 cr. hrs.

Choose 3 from the following:
(Prerequisite PSYC 216 Research Methods 3 cr.)
PSYC 305 Learning and Motivation 3 cr.
PSYC 310 Memory and Thinking 3 cr.
PSYC 340 Animal Behavior 3 cr.
PSYC 350 Sensation and Perception 3 cr.
PSYC 355 Physiological Psychology 3 cr.

Psychological Foundations - Social: 9 cr. hrs.

Choose 3 from the following:
(Prerequisite PSYC 216 Research Methods 3 cr.)
PSYC 320 Psychology of Personality 3 cr.
PSYC 325 Abnormal Psychology 3 cr.
PSYC 335 Developmental Psychology: Childhood and Adolescence 3 cr.
PSYC 336 Developmental Psychology: Adulthood and Aging 3 cr.
In addition to completing the course area requirements, the student must take additional psychology courses to achieve the required 36 credits for the major. These courses may be selected from any of the areas listed including courses below. If PSYC 101 and/or PSYC 201 are not used in General Education, they may be used as elective courses in the psychology major.

**Additional Psychology Courses**

- PSYC 225 Psychology of Gender 3 cr.
- PSYC 250 Industrial and Organizational Psychology 3 cr.
- PSYC 260 Behavior Modification 3 cr.
- PSYC 269 Health Psychology 3 cr.
- PSYC 270 Sport Psychology 3 cr.
- PSYC 280 Drugs and the Nervous System 3 cr.
- PSYC 289 Special Topics in Psychology 3 cr.
- PSYC 361 Psychological Foundations of Employee Selection 3 cr.
- PSYC 362 Psychological Foundations of Employee Training 3 cr.
- PSYC 375 The Psychology of Sexuality 3 cr.
- PSYC 378 Psychology Semester Abroad 3 cr.
- PSYC 379 Internship in Psychology 1 to 3 cr.
- PSYC 385 The Psychology of Prejudice and Racism (d) 3 cr.
- PSYC 425 Introduction to Clinical Psychology 3 cr.
- PSYC 490 Independent Study in Psychology 1 to 3 cr.
Psychology Minor

Psychology Minor: 24 Total Credits

**Required Courses: 9 cr. hrs.**
- **PSYC 101** General Psychology 3 cr.
  (credits can be counted in general education)
- **PSYC 201** Behavioral Statistics 3 cr.
  (credits can be counted in general education)
- **PSYC 216** Research Methods (writing intensive) 3 cr.

**Electives: 15 cr. hrs.**
Additional courses in Psychology

Sociology majors with a minor in psychology who have taken **SOCI 300** Research Methods may substitute another psychology course for the **PSYC 216** requirement.
Secondary Education Degree

University and DPI General Education Requirements

Academic Specialization: 54-58 Total Credits
Option A - Departmental major and one minor
Option B - Two departmental majors

Approved Secondary Education Majors and Minors

Early Adolescence - Adolescence Programs, teaching ages 11-21 years.

Comprehensive Majors:
- Broadfield Science Licensure: Biology, Chemistry, Physics
- Physical Science
- Broad Field Social Studies
- Broad Area English

Majors:
- Chemistry
- Communicative Disorders - does not lead to licensing at the undergraduate level
- Geology-Earth Science Certification
- English
- Mathematics
- Physics

Minors:
- Anthropology-1
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Coaching
- Dance Education
- Earth Science-2
- Economics-1
- English
- French - with an EA-A major
- Geography-1
- German - with an EA-A major
Department of Teacher Education

257 Walker Wyman Education
www.uwrf.edu/TED/

Geoffrey Scheurman-Chair, Susan Ahrendt, Tyler Christensen, Molly Gerrish, Tim Holleran, Angela Kaiser, Florence Monsour, David Pepi, Hilary Pollack, Gay Ward, Brenda Wright, Mary Wright

The degree curricula designed to prepare teachers for the secondary school, in either Early Adolescence - Adolescence (formerly grades 6-12) or Early Childhood - Adolescence (formerly K-12), The program consists of a minimum of 120 semester hours that give the student a broad general education, specialized preparation in one or more academic fields and professional preparation needed for effective teaching. Specific course requirements are listed for each academic department preceding the departmental course descriptions.

General Education Requirements

As listed for CEPS.
Coursework included in the professional sequence, major, minor or concentration may not be included in the general education component.

Health Education
History-1
Mathematics
Physics
Political Science-1
Spanish - with an EA-A major
Sociology-1
Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages - with an EA-A major

Early Childhood - Adolescence Programs, teaching a variety of ages in school settings

Comprehensive Majors
Art
Music (choral or Instrumental options)
Health and Human Performance
Agricultural Education

Majors
Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL)
Modern Language (French, German, and Spanish options)
Health Education

Minors
Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) only with an EC-A Modern Language major
French - only with an EC-A Modern Language or TESOL major.
German - only with an EC-A Modern Language or TESOL major.
Spanish - only with an EC-A Modern Language or TESOL major.
Coaching - only with a Physical Education Major
Adapted Physical Education - requires a major in Health and Human Performance (K-12) education.

1-Cooperatives. Wisconsin law requires that teachers of Economics, social studies and agriculture complete adequate instruction in consumers’ cooperatives and cooperative marketing. Students in agriculture can satisfy this requirement by successful completion of AGEC 240 or 355. Students in Economics and social sciences can satisfy this requirement by successful completion of TED 433 or AGEC 240 or 355.

2-If you are interested in teaching economics, geography, history, political science, psychology or sociology, please see Social Science, Broad Field.
Social Science Minor

For Elementary Education Majors only
BFSS 200 3 cr.
HIST 102 3 cr.
HIST U.S. (at or above 200 level) 6 cr.
GEOG 110 3 cr.
GEOG 120 (at or above 200 level) 3 cr.
POLS (at or above 200 level) 3 cr.
PSYC (at or above 200 level) 3 cr.
ECON (at or above 200 level) 3 cr.
SOCI/ANTH (at or above 200 level) 3 cr.

Social Science Interdisciplinary

304 Fine Arts
715-425-3164
Kurt Leichtle–Coordinator

The minor in Social Science, available for majors in elementary and middle school (6-9) education is a program of study comprised of several social science disciplines: economics, geography, history, political science and sociology.
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN River Falls

Social Work Major

Social Work Major Requirements 121 Total Credits

**Required Courses:** 54 cr. hrs.
- SOWK 150 Introduction to Social Work Services 3 cr.
- SOWK 205 Introduction to Social Work and Social Welfare 3 cr.
- SOWK 215 Human Behavior and Social Environment 3 cr.
- SOWK 250 Use, Abuse, and Addiction 3 cr.
- SOWK 300 Research Methods 3 cr.
- SOWK 324 Theory and Practice of Social Work I 3 cr.
- SOWK 325 Theory and Practice of Social Work II 3 cr.
- SOWK 350 Social Welfare Policy 3 cr.
- SOWK 389 Special Topics in Social Work (2) 6 cr.
- SOWK 424 Advanced Interviewing and Crisis Intervention 3 cr.
- SOWK 426 Theory and Practice Of Social Work III 3 cr.
- SOWK 472 Social Work Field Instruction (2) 12 cr.
- SOWK 480 Senior Integrative Seminar 3 cr.
- SOWK 481 Integrating Practice and Research 3 cr.

**Required Supporting Courses:** 6 cr. hrs.
- SOCI 100 Introduction to Sociology 3 cr.
- SOWK 260 Practice with Diverse Populations 3 cr.

**Directed Electives:** 3 cr. hrs.
- SOCI 218 Deviant Behavior 3 cr.
- SOCI 221 Global Perspectives on Women 3 cr.
- SOCI 323 Sociology of the Family 3 cr.
- SOCI 338 Global Perspectives on Health and Disease 3 cr.
- SOCI 341 Sociology of Later Life
- SOCI 435 Social and Cultural Change 3 cr.
- SOCI 445 Power and Inequality 3 cr.
- CJ 202 Introduction to Criminal Justice 3 cr.
- CJ 320 Juvenile Delinquency 3 cr.
- CJ 322 Criminology 3 cr.
- CJ 430 Trends and Issues in Incarceration 3 cr.
- COMS 206 Family Communication 3 cr.
- COMS 207 Listening Skills 3 cr.
- COMS 208 Problem Solving in Small Group Communication 3 cr.
- COMS 318 Communication and Leadership 3 cr.
- PSYC 236 Developmental Psychology: childhood and Adolescence 3 cr.
- SPED 330 The Exceptional Child 3 cr.
- PSYC 336 Developmental Psychology: Adulthood and Aging 3 cr.

**Social Work**

203 Walker Wyman Education
715-425-3655
www.uwrf.edu/SOWK/

Ogden Rogers–Program Director; Jennifer Gervais, Director of Field Instruction

**General Education Requirements**

As listed with the following exceptions:

- Social and Behavioral Science: 8-9 cr. hrs.
- ECON 100, POLS 114, PSYC 101 required as supporting courses.

- Sciences: 8-9 cr. hrs.
- BIOL 100(L), BIOL 150(L) or BIOL 101 required as supporting course.

- Mathematics: 3 cr. hrs.
- PSYC 201 or MATH 226 required as supporting course.

- Liberal Arts, follows BS Liberal Arts Degree: 10-12 cr. hrs.
- BIOL 253 required as a supporting course.
PSYC 365 Individual and Group Processes 3 cr.
SPED 421 Developmental Disabilities 3 cr.
POLS 225 Introduction to Public Administration 3 cr.
POLS 253 State and Local Politics 3 cr.
POLS 256 Public Policymaking 3 cr.
HIST 310 History of American Political Thought 3 cr.
WGST 200 Introduction to Women’s Studies 3 cr.
INTS 200 Introduction to International Studies 3 cr.
Sociology Major

Sociology Major—39 Total Credits

Core Requirements 15 cr. hrs.

SOCI 100 Introduction to Sociology
(supporting course - counts 3 cr. in Gen. Ed.)
SOCI 200 Sociological Inquiry 3 cr.
SOCI 201 Theories of Sociology 3 cr.
SOCI 250 Social Statistics 3 cr.
SOCI 300 Research Methods 3 cr.
SOCI 480 Senior Seminar 3 cr.

Content Areas

Take a minimum of one course out of each of the following content areas.

Culture and Community - Choose one course
ANTH 100 Cultural Anthropology 3 cr.
SOCI 210 Social Problems 3 cr.
SOCI 218 Deviant Behavior 3 cr.
SOCI 310 / FILM 310 Sociology Through Film 3 cr.
SOCI 314 / ANTH 314 Faces of Culture 3 cr.
SOCI 316 / ANTH 316 Social and Cultural Change 3 cr.

Diversity and Inequality - Choose one course
SOCI 220 Sociology of Diversity: Race, Class and Gender 3 cr.
SOCI 321 Power and Inequality 3 cr.
SOCI 322 / ANTH 322 Race and Ethnicity 3 cr.
SOCI 326 / WGST 326 Sociology of Gender Roles 3 cr.
SOCI 328 Perspectives on Race Relations 3 cr.

Globalization - Choose one course
SOCI 231 Sociology of Globalization 3 cr.
SOCI 331 / ANTH 331 / WGST 331 Global Perspectives on Women 3 cr.
SOCI 332 Environmental Sociology 3 cr.
SOCI 333 / ANTH 333 Human and Cultural Origins 3 cr.
SOCI 338 / ANTH 338 Global Perspectives on Health and Disease 3 cr.
SOCI 395 / ANTH 395 Belize Study Tour 3 cr.

Options

Majors

- Sociology Liberal Arts (Sociology Major may be used as part of a Broad Field Social Studies Major)
- Criminology

Minors

- Sociology-Liberal Arts
- Sociology-Education
- Criminology
- Criminal Justice (Sociology Major)
- Criminal Justice (Non-Sociology Major)
- Anthropology

For those who wish to teach sociology in high school, the required major is the Broad Field Social Studies Major.

General Education Requirements:

BA and BS Liberal Arts majors as listed.
Life Course - Choose one course

**SOCl 241** Social Psychology 3 cr.
**SOCl 341** Sociology of Later Life 3 cr.
**SOCl 342 / WGST 342** Sociology of the Family 3 cr.
**SOCl 343** Sociology of Sport and Leisure 3 cr.

Seminars - Choose one course

**SOCl 411** Seminar in Culture and Community 3 cr.
**SOCl 421** Seminar in Diversity and Inequality 3 cr.
**SOCl 431** Seminar in Globalization 3 cr.
**SOCl 441** Seminar in Life Course 3 cr.

Other Electives

**Choose 9 credits** from courses not taken in Content Areas above and/or the following. **All must be numbered 300 or higher.**

**SOCl 378** Semester Abroad Research 3-8 cr.
**SOCl 379** Internship in Sociology 6-12 cr.
**SOCl 389** Special Topics in Sociology 3 cr.
**SOCl 490** Readings 1-2 cr.
**SOCl 499** Independent Study 1-2 cr.

BS Education majors as listed.
Social and Behavioral Sciences:
**SOCl 100 or ANTH 100**

**SOCl 100 or ANTH 100**
Sociology Minor

Sociology Minor - Liberal Arts or Education - 24 Total Credits

Required Courses 6 cr. hrs.
- SOCI 100 Introduction to Sociology
  (supporting course-counts 3 cr. in Gen. Ed.)
- SOCI 200 Sociological Inquiry 3 cr.
- SOCI 201 Theories of Sociology 3 cr.

General Electives in Sociology/Anthropology 18 cr. hrs.
(at least 9 credits must be at 300/400 level)
Soil Science Minor

Minor Requirements 12 Total Credits

Required Courses: 3 cr.
SOIL 120 Introduction to Soil Science 3 cr.

Select 18 credits from:
SOIL 250 Soil Profile Descriptions 2 cr.
SOIL 270 or SOIL 370 Internship 2-4 cr.
SOIL 311 Soil Fertility 4 cr.
SOIL 325 Hydric Soils and Wetland Environments 3 cr.
SOIL 350 Soil Development 2 cr.
SOIL 440 Soil and Water Conservation 4 cr.
SOIL 460 Soil Physics 3 cr.
GEOL 102 Introductory Geology Lab 1 cr.
GEOL 327 Geomorph and Glacial Geo (writing intensive) 4 cr.

Department of Plant and Earth Science

324 Agricultural Science
715-425-3345
www.uwrf.edu/PES/

Donavon Taylor-Chair, Jill Coleman
Wasik, Holly Dolliver, Allison Gale,
Todd Johnson, Veronica Justen, Kerry
Keen, Natasha Macnack, Yoana
Newman, Eric Sanden, Brian Smith,
Dan Waletzko, Ian Williams, David
Zlesak, Steven DeBroux, Kevyn
Juneau
Spanish Minor

Spanish Minor-Liberal Arts

Spanish Minor: 22 Total Credits

Required Courses: 16 cr. hrs.

SPAN 102 Beginning Spanish II 4
SPAN 201 Intermediate Spanish I 3
SPAN 202 Intermediate Spanish II 3
SPAN 301 Conversation and Composition I 3
SPAN 302 Conversation and Composition II 3

Directed Electives: 6 cr. hrs.

Select 6 credits from:

SPAN 341 Spanish Civilization to 1800 3
SPAN 342 Spanish Civilization 1800 to Present 3
SPAN 345 Latin American Civilization to 1800 3
SPAN 346 Latin American Civilization 1800 to Present 3
SPAN 351 Survey of Spanish Literature-Siglo de Oro 3
SPAN 352 Survey of Spanish Literature-Generation of 1898 to Present 3
SPAN 355 Survey of Latin American Literature-Conquest to independence 3
SPAN 356 Survey of Latin American Literature-Independence to Present 3
SPAN 401 Advanced Spanish Communication 3
SPAN 371 Bus/Cult. Hispanic World 3
SPAN 372 Spanish for Trades and Professions 3
SPAN 401 Advanced Spanish Communication 3
MODL 376 Mexico: A Cultural Experience 3

Spanish Minor-Education

Complete Spanish Minor Liberal Arts program
(must include 401 and 341, 342, 345, 346 or 376)

Required supporting courses not part of minor: 6 cr. hrs.

SPAN 350 Spanish Phonetics 3
TED 437 Techniques of Middle/Secondary Education: Modern Language 2
TED 448 Techniques of Elementary Education: Modern Language 2
Stage and Screen Arts Major

Total Required Credit Hours: 41

All classes are 3 credits unless otherwise specified.

**Required Courses (30 Credit Hours):**

- SASA 112 Introduction to Storytelling
- SASA 113 Collaborative Problem Solving for Stage and Screen
- SASA 121 Acting for Stage and Screen I
- SASA 131 Visual Elements for Stage and Screen
- SASA 294 Creative and Scholarly Research
- SASA 335 Directing for Stage and Screen I
- SASA 379 Internship
- SASA 490 Entrepreneurship/Senior Capstone for Stage and Screen

*Choose One – Required*

- SASA 231 Creating Artistic Environments for Stage and Screen
- SASA 232 Costume/Makeup for Stage and Screen
- SASA 233 Light and Sound for Stage and Screen

*Choose One – Required*

- FILM 301 History of Film
- SASA 337 History of Theatre

**Directed Electives (11 Credit Hours)**

*Must take minimum of two 200 (or higher) level courses:*

- DANC 120 Somatic Practices
- DANC 150 Improvisation for the Performing Arts (2 Cr.)
- SASA 160 Studio Production
- SASA 212 Improvisation and Devising for Stage and Screen (2 Cr.)
- SASA 221 Acting for Stage and Screen II
- SASA 231 Creating Artistic Environments for Stage and Screen
- SASA 232 Costume/Makeup for Stage and Screen II
- SASA 233 Light and Sound for Stage and Screen II
- SASA 234 Production Mgt. and Leadership for Stage and Screen
- SASA 260 Electronic Field Production
SASA 261 Electric Media Copywriting
SASA 301 History of Film
SASA 328 Theatre for Youth
SASA 303 Documentary Production
SASA 334 Playwriting
SASA 337 History of Theatre
SASA 340 Design for Stage and Screen
SASA 360 Advanced Electronic Field Production
SASA 381 Screenwriting
SASA 435 Directing for Stage and Screen II
Stage And Screen Arts Minor

Total Required Credit Hours: 24-26

All classes are 3 credits unless otherwise specified.

**Required Courses (21 Credit Hours):**

- SASA 112  Introduction to Storytelling
- SASA 113  Collaborative Problem Solving for Stage and Screen
- SASA 121  Acting for Stage and Screen I
- SASA 131  Visual Elements for Stage and Screen
- SASA 335  Directing for Stage and Screen I
- SASA 490  Entrepreneurship/Senior Capstone for Stage and Screen

**Choose One – Required**

- FILM 301  History of Film
- SASA 337  History of Theatre

**Directed Electives (3-5)**

- SASA 160  Studio Production
- SASA 212  Improvisation and Devising for Stage and Screen (2 Cr.)
- SASA 231  Creating Artistic Environments for Stage and Screen
- SASA 232  Costume/Makeup for Stage and Screen
- SASA 233  Light and Sound for Stage and Screen
- SASA 234  Production Mgt. and Leadership for Stage and Screen
- SASA 260  Electronic Field Production
- SASA 261  Electric Media Copywriting
- FILM 301  History of Film
- SASA 328  Theatre for Youth
- SASA 334  Playwriting
- SASA 337  History of Theatre
- SASA 340  Design for Stage and Screen
- SASA 360  Advanced Electronic Field Production
- ENGL 381  Screenwriting
- SASA 435  Directing for Stage and Screen II
Sustainability Studies Minor: 24 Total Credit hour

(ESM 105 is a prerequisite)

Required Courses: 18 Credit Hours

**ESM 220** Environmental Sustainability: Theories, Issues, and Management
3 cr.

**ESM 251** Community Decision-Making OR **ESM 351** Planning for Sustainable Communities OR **SOCI 245** Environmental Sociology 3 cr.

**SM 377** Business Ecology OR **ESM 351** Planning for Sustainable Communities 3 cr.

(Students who choose **ESM 351** to meet requirement (2) must take **ESM 377** to meet this requirement)

**CROP 368** Sustainable Agriculture 3 cr.

**GEOL 350** Geological Destinies of Nations 3 cr.

**AGEC 450** Introduction to Natural Resource Economics 3 cr.

Directed Electives: 6 Credit Hours

**ESM 109, ESM 251**, **ESM 300, ESM 303, ESM 305, ESM 343, ESM 351**, **ESM 377** 2-3 cr.

**GEOG 366** 3 cr.

**GEOL 202, GEOL 269, GEOL 330** 3 cr.

**SOIL 325** 3 cr.

**AGEN 325** 3 cr.

**ENGL 228** 3 cr.

**CHEM 200** 3 cr.

**SOCI 245** 3 cr.

(*This course counts as EITHER a requirement OR a directed elective.)

Interdisciplinary Minor

Plant and Earth Science Department
324 Agricultural Science
715-425-3345

Contact

Jill Coleman-Wasik, assistant professor of environmental science
jill.colemanwasik@uwrf.edu

Program Goals

1. Provide students with a multi-disciplinary foundation for thinking about sustainability.
2. Discuss the concept of sustainability from a biogeochemical perspective.
3. Address the social and economic facets of sustainability.
4. Discuss the challenges that face humanity in becoming sustainable.

Learning Outcomes

Students will be able to:

1. Create a personal definition of sustainability.
2. Analyze human impacts on natural systems and processes that affect the ability of humanity to live sustainably.
3. Interpret sustainability issues in the context of element cycles.
4. Compare and contrast the role of public and private entities in creating sustainable societies.
5. Identify facets of social/economic/industrial structures that could be changed to make society more sustainable.
Sustainable Agriculture Minor

Minor Requirements: 24-25 credits

Required courses: 12 cr. hrs.

CROP 368 Sustainable Agriculture 3 cr.
ESM 220 Environmental Sustainability: Theories, Issues and Management 3 cr. Prereq: ESM 105
AGEC 450 Introduction to Natural Resources Economics 3 cr. Prereq:
AGEC 230

SOCI 332 Environmental Sociology 3 cr. Prereq: SOCI 100 or consent of instructor

Directed electives: 12 cr. hrs.

Select two from the following:

ANSC 389 Special Topics: Sustainable Animal Production 3 cr.
ANSC 365 Poultry Production 3 cr. Prereq: ANSC 232, ANSC 257
ANSC 366 Swine Production 3 cr. Prereq: ANSC 232, ANSC 231, ANSC 257, and one of the following: BIOL 150, ANSC 111 or CROP 161 / HORT 161
ANSC 367 Beef Production 3 cr. Prereq: ANSC 232, ANSC 231, ANSC 257, and one of the following: BIOL 150, ANSC 111 or CROP 161 / HORT 161
ANSC 368 Sheep Production 3 cr. Prereq: ANSC 232, ANSC 231, ANSC 257, and one of the following: BIOL 150, ANSC 111 or CROP 161 / HORT 161
CROP 263 Forage Crop Production 3 cr. Prereq: CROP 161 / HORT 161
CROP 363 Pasture Production 3 cr. Prereq: CROP 161 / HORT 161
CROP 468 Organic Production Systems 3 cr. Prereq: Foundation of Agriculture courses completion
DASC 306 Dairy Production 3 cr. Prereq: ANSC 232 and ANSC 257
ESM 343 Woodlot Management 3 cr. Prereq: ESM 109 or consent
HORT 327 Vegetable Science and Production 3 cr. Prereq: CROP 161 / HORT 161 and HORT 169
HORT 347 Fruit Science and Production 3 cr. Prereq: CROP 161 / HORT 161 and HORT 169

Select one from the following:

AFES 310 Agricultural Human Resource Management 3 cr. Prereq: Junior standing
AGEC 360 Farm Management 3 cr. Prereq: AGEC 230
AGEC 361 Horticultural Business Management 3 cr. Prereq: AGEC 230
AGEC 445 Land Use and Sustainable Agriculture Law 3 cr. Prereq: AGEC 230 or ESM 303, and Math 146 or higher
AGEC 495 Special Problems in Ag Economics: Direct Marketing 3 cr.

Select one from the following:
AGEN 325 Alternative Energy Systems 3 cr. Prereq: Chem 121 or equiv.
CROP 451 Integrated Pest Management 3 cr. Prereq: CROP 161 / HORT 161
ESM 305 Environmental Impact Assess 3 cr. Prereq: ESM 105, CHEM 121, BIOL 100 or 150, and GEOL 101.
SOIL 440 Soil and Water Conservation 4 cr. Prereq: Soil 120, Math 146, and computer proficiency

Department of Plant and Earth Science
William Anderson, Gary Onan, Donavon Taylor
314 Agricultural Science
715-425-3941

Students who select this minor will learn about sustainable agriculture in its broadest sense, including issues related to maintaining and/or improving crop and animal productivity, preserving environmental resources for future generations, ensuring farm profitability, and ensuring rural community vitality and viability. They learn how to build markets and opportunities for producers, and they help consumers make "green" choices on purchased products.

Sustainable agriculturalists work as producers of value added crops, such as organic produce, grains and meats. Some provide technical support for crop and animal production systems, develop soil and nutrient management plans, work with producers to control insects, diseases and other pests with integrated pest management techniques, market locally-grown food products, and research ways to make agriculture more efficient, environmentally sound and sustainable for future generations.
Sustainable Management

Overview of Program

Degree Requirements: 63 total credits

The Bachelor of Science in Sustainable Management consists of 21 courses. Each student is required to successfully complete all 21 courses to graduate. There are no electives in the program. The Capstone course is usually taken in the last semester. Each course is worth three credits.

- SMGT 115 Environmental Science and Sustainability
- SMGT 220 Systems Thinking
- SMGT 230 Triple Bottom Line Accounting for Managers
- SMGT 235 Economics in Society and Sustainability
- SMGT 240 Technical Writing for Sustainable Management
- SMGT 310 Ecology for Sustainable Management
- SMGT 315 Global Environmental Chemistry
- SMGT 320 Energy for Sustainable Management
- SMGT 325 Natural Resource Management
- SMGT 330 Marketing for a Sustainable World
- SMGT 331 Sustainable Organizational Finance
- SMGT 332 Economics of Environmental Sustainability
- SMGT 335 Management and Environmental Information Systems
- SMGT 340 Organizational Behavior and Sustainability
- SMGT 350 Operations Management and Sustainability
- SMGT 360 Environmental and Sustainability Policy
- SMGT 370 Logistics, Supply Chain Management, and Sustainability
- SMGT 430 International Management for a Sustainable World
- SMGT 435 International Development and Sustainability
- SMGT 460 Environment and Society
- SMGT 495 Sustainable Management Capstone

Prerequisites

- College Algebra (MATH 146 or equivalent)
- Statistics (MATH 216, MATH 226, ECON 226 or equivalent)
- Chemistry (any UWRF Chemistry course or equivalent)
- Biology (any UWRF Biology course or equivalent)
- Introductory Communications (COMS 101, COMS 116 or equivalent)

General Education and University Requirements

Visit the [web page](#) for more information.

Contacts

Academic Adviser and Director:
Robert W. Baker
Email

Program Manager: Angela Whitaker
Email
715-425-3261

At UW-River Falls, the Sustainable Management major is housed in the College of Agriculture, Food and Environmental Sciences.

Program Description

The Bachelor of Science in Sustainable Management is a collaborative effort of UW-Extension and four University of Wisconsin campuses - UW-Parkside, UW-River Falls, UW-Stout, and UW-Superior -
All students enter this program with at least 60 college-level semester credits of transferable coursework with a 2.0 or better grade point average (GPA). In addition to the general education requirements, UW-River Falls students must complete two, university-required courses in American cultural diversity and global perspectives. See list of approved courses that provides the knowledge and skills students need to create profitable businesses, vibrant communities, and a healthy environment for Wisconsin, the United States, and the world.
Sustainable Management Certificate

Program Overview

Program Curriculum for Certificates

Sustainable Management Science Certificate, 12 credits

SMGT 310 Ecology for Sustainable Management, 3 cr.
SMGT 315 Global Environmental Chemistry, 3 cr.
SMGT 320 Energy for Sustainable Management, 3 cr.
SMGT 325 Natural Resource Management, 3 cr.

Sustainable Enterprise Management Certificate, 15 credits

SMGT 230 Triple Bottom Line Accounting for Managers, 3 cr.
SMGT 235 Economics in Society and Sustainability, 3 cr.
SMGT 331 Sustainable Organizational Finance, 3 cr.
SMGT 430 International Management for a Sustainable World, 3 cr.

Select one from:
SMGT 335 Management & Environmental Information Systems, 3 cr.
SMGT 350 Operations Management and Sustainability, 3 cr.
TESOL Major - Liberal Arts: 36-38 Total Credits

Foreign Language Requirement:
Candidates must have demonstrated proficiency in language study of a single foreign language, which can occur through two years of high school study, four semesters of university study, or other equivalent means of demonstrating proficiency in foreign language study. This foundation requirement is not included in the number of credit hours needed for the major proper: the foundation requirement of two years of foreign language study is separate from the Directed Electives.

Required Courses: 24 cr. hrs.

- ENGL 211 Intro to TESOL: Reading and Writing. 3 cr.
- ENGL 220 Structure of English 3 cr.
- ENGL 322 Acquisition of Language 3 cr.
- ENGL 360 Theory and Methodology of TESOL 3 cr.
- ENGL 373 Techniques in Tutoring: TESOL Practicum 3 cr.
- ENGL 420 Pedagogical Grammar 3 cr.
- ENGL 451 Phonetics and Phonology 3 cr.
- ENGL 475 Assessment and Testing in TESOL 3 cr.

Directed Electives 12-14 cr. hrs.
This requirement can be fulfilled through a combination of language study, study abroad, and courses listed in section 5 below or through courses selected from section 5 alone. Appropriate study abroad programs would include those with whom UWRF has associations, such as The Abbey in France, The Hessen Exchange in Germany, Wisconsin in Scotland, Wisconsin in China, and University of Guadalajara in Mexico. TESOL/MODL (French, German, Spanish, for examples) double majors may fulfill the directed electives with 12 credits chosen from the MODL courses listed in section 5 below.

Select among:

1. Language Option: 0-8 cr. hrs.
Select 0-8 credits from among 201, 202, 301, 302, and 401 from one of
the following languages: Chinese, French, German, Japanese, or Spanish. (Students cannot double-count courses taken to satisfy the foundation language requirement above for this directed electives category.)

2. Semester Abroad Research: 0-6 cr. hrs.
A TESOL-based ENGL 378 or any department's 378, that is based in the discipline of TESOL and has an advisor or co-advisor from TESOL may be used to fulfill this requirement with prior approval. Requires department approval and may be added to a student's DAR by program exception signed by the chair of the Department of English.

3. Semester Abroad: 0-6 cr. hrs.
INTS 377
Credits earned in Semester Abroad or the International Traveling Classroom could be used to meet this requirement. Courses other than INTS 377 need to be approved prior to engaging in the experience as appropriate to the TESOL major by the chair of the Department of English and may appear in this category on the DAR by program exception form signed by the chair.

4. Select up to two of the following courses: 0-6 cr. hrs.
ENGL 379 Cooperative Education and Internship II 3 cr.
MODL 376 Mexico: A Cultural Experience 3 cr.
HIST 371 Study Tour Research: China or Italy 3 cr.

5. Select from the following courses to fulfill the Directed Electives component: 0-12 cr. hrs.
ENGL 230 International Short Fiction 3 cr.
ENGL 232 Contemporary Drama 3 cr.
ENGL 306 Postcolonial Film and Literature 3 cr.
ENGL 309 Film and Literature of the New Europe 3 cr.
ENGL 317 East Asian Film and Literature 3 cr.
ENGL 441 20th Century International Fiction 3 cr.
ENGL 442 World Cinema 3 cr.
ENGL 450 Non-Native Speakers of the Midwest 3 cr.
ENGL 452 Lexicology 3 cr.
FREN 316 History of French Cinema 3 cr.
FREN 341 French Civilization 3 cr.
FREN 342 France and Francophone 3 cr.
FREN 350 French Phonetics 3 cr.
FREN 351 French Literature to 1800 3 cr.
FREN 352 French Literature from 1800 to Present 3 cr.
FREN 451 French Prose Fiction 3 cr.
FREN 452 French Poetry 3 cr.
FREN 453 French Drama 3 cr.
GERM 315 Classic and Modern German Film 3 cr.
GERM 341 German Civilization to 1648 3 cr.
GERM 342 Modern German-Speaking Cultures 3 cr.
GERM 350 German Phonetics 3 cr.
GERM 351 Survey of German Literature I 3 cr.
GERM 352 Survey of German Literature II 3 cr.
GERM 451 German Drama and Theater 3 cr.
GERM 452 German Tale, Short Story, and Novella 3 cr.
GERM 453 German Poetry 3 cr.
GERM 490 Readings in German 3 cr.
SPAN 341 Spanish Civilization to 1800 3 cr.
SPAN 342 Spanish Civilization 1800 to Present 3 cr.
SPAN 345 Latin American Civilization to 1800 3 cr.
SPAN 346 Latin American Civilization 3 cr.
SPAN 350 Spanish Phonetics 3 cr.
SPAN 351 Survey of Spanish Literature I 3 cr.
SPAN 352 Survey of Spanish Literature II 3 cr.
SPAN 355 Survey of Latin American Literature I 3 cr.
SPAN 356 Survey of Latin American Literature II 3 cr.
SPAN 371 Business and Culture in the Hispanic World 3 cr.
SPAN 372 Spanish for the Trades and Profession 3 cr.
SPAN 452 Advanced Spanish Literature 3 cr.
SPAN 455 Advanced Latin American Literature 3 cr.
SPAN 490 Readings in Spanish
COMD 162 Introduction to American Sign Language 3 cr.
COMS 313 Intercultural Communication 3 cr.
ECON 312 Political Economy of Discrimination 3 cr.
GEOG 342 Latin America 3 cr.
GEOG 343 Africa 3 cr.
GEOG 344 Asian and Oceana 3 cr.
HIST 201 Introduction to Asian Civilization 3 cr.
HIST 202 Introduction to Latin American Civilization 3 cr.
HIST 204 United States Immigration and Ethnic History 3 cr.
HIST 209 Introduction to African History 3 cr.
HIST 332 The Islamic Middle East to 1500 3 cr.
TESOL Major-Education 36-38 Total Credits

Foreign Language Requirement:
Candidates must have demonstrated proficiency in language study of a single foreign language, which can occur through two years of high school study, four semesters of university study, or other equivalent means of demonstrating proficiency in foreign language study. This foundation requirement is not included in the number of credit hours needed for the major proper: the foundation requirement of two years of foreign language study is separate from the Directed Electives.

Required courses: 27 cr. hrs.

ENGL 211 Introduction to Language and Linguistics 3 cr.
ENGL 220 Structure of English 3 cr.
ENGL 322 Acquisition of Language 3 cr.
ENGL 360 Theory and Methodology of TESOL 3 cr.
ENGL 373 Techniques in Tutoring: TESOL Practicum 3 cr.
ENGL 420 Pedagogical Grammar 3 cr.
ENGL 450 Non-Native Speakers of the Midwest 3 cr.
ENGL 451 Phonetics and Phonology 3 cr.
ENGL 475 Assessment and Testing in TESOL 3 cr.

Directed Electives: 9-11 cr. hrs.
This requirement can be fulfilled through a combination of language study, study abroad, and courses listed in Section 5 below or through courses selected from Section 5 alone. Appropriate international programs would include those with whom UWRF has associations, such as Shih Hsin University in Taiwan, The Abbey in France, The Hessen Exchange in Germany, Wisconsin in Scotland, Wisconsin in China, and University of Guadalajara in Mexico. TESOL/MODL (French, German, Spanish, for examples) double majors may double count up to 12 credits of MODL language courses in this directed electives section with any combination of credits chosen from section 5 below.

Select among

1. **Language Option: 0-8 cr. hrs.**
   Select 0-8 credits from among 201, 202, 301, 302, and 401 from one of the following languages: Chinese, French, German, Japanese, or Spanish. (Students cannot double-count courses taken to satisfy the foundation language requirement above for this directed electives category.)

2. **Semester Abroad Research: 0-6 cr. hrs.**
   A TESOL-based ENGL 378 or any department's 378, that is based in the discipline of TESOL and has an advisor or co-advisor from TESOL may be used to fulfill this requirement with prior approval. Requires department approval and may be added to a student's DAR by program exception signed by the chair of the Department of English.

3. **Semester Abroad: 0-6 cr. hrs.**
   INTS 377
   Credits earned in Semester Abroad or the International Traveling Classroom could be used to meet this requirement. Courses other than INTS 377 need to be approved prior to engaging in the experience as appropriate to the TESOL major by the chair of the Department of English and may appear in this category on the DAR by program exception form signed by the chair.

4. **Select from the following courses: 0-6 cr. hrs.**
   ENGL 379 Cooperative Education and Internship II 3 cr.
   MODL 376 Mexico: A Cultural Experience 3 cr.
   HIST 371 Study Tour Research: China or Italy 3 cr.

5. **Select from the following courses to fulfill the Directed Electives component: 0-9 cr. hrs.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 230</td>
<td>International Short Fiction</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 232</td>
<td>Contemporary Drama</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 306</td>
<td>Postcolonial Film and Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 309</td>
<td>Film and Literature of the New Europe</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 317</td>
<td>East Asian Film and Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 441</td>
<td>20th Century International Fiction</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 442</td>
<td>World Cinema</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 452</td>
<td>Lexicology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 316</td>
<td>History of French Cinema</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 341</td>
<td>French Civilization</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 342</td>
<td>France and Francophone</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 350</td>
<td>French Phonetics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 351</td>
<td>French Literature to 1800</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 352</td>
<td>French Literature from 1800 to Present</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 451</td>
<td>French Prose Fiction</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 452</td>
<td>French Poetry</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 453</td>
<td>French Drama</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM 315</td>
<td>Classic and Modern German Film</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM 341</td>
<td>German Civilization to 1648</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM 342</td>
<td>Modern German-Speaking Cultures</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM 350</td>
<td>German Phonetics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM 351</td>
<td>Survey of German Literature I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM 352</td>
<td>Survey of German Literature II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM 451</td>
<td>German Drama and Theater</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM 452</td>
<td>German Tale, Short Story, and Novella</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM 453</td>
<td>German Poetry</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM 490</td>
<td>Readings in German</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 341</td>
<td>Spanish Civilization to 1800</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 342</td>
<td>Spanish Civilization 1800 to Present</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 345</td>
<td>Latin American Civilization to 1800</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 346</td>
<td>Latin American Civilization</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 350</td>
<td>Spanish Phonetics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 351</td>
<td>Survey of Spanish Literature I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 352</td>
<td>Survey of Spanish Literature II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 355</td>
<td>Survey of Latin American Literature I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 356</td>
<td>Survey of Latin American Literature II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 371</td>
<td>Business and Culture in the Hispanic World</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 372</td>
<td>Spanish for the Trades and Profession</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 452</td>
<td>Advanced Spanish Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 455</td>
<td>Advanced Latin American Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 490</td>
<td>Readings in Spanish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COMD 162 Introduction to American Sign Language 3 cr.
COMS 313 Intercultural Communication 3 cr.
ECON 312 Political Economy of Discrimination 3 cr.
GEOG 342 Latin America 3 cr.
GEOG 343 Africa 3 cr.
GEOG 344 Asian and Oceana 3 cr.
HIST 201 Introduction to Asian Civilization 3 cr.
HIST 202 Introduction to Latin American Civilization 3 cr.
HIST 204 United States Immigration and Ethnic History 3 cr.
HIST 209 Introduction to African History 3 cr.
HIST 332 The Islamic Middle East to 1500 3 cr.
HIST 334 Modern China 1800 to Present 3 cr.
HIST 335 Modern Japan 1600 to Present 3 cr.
HIST 336 Traditional East Asia, Prehistory to 1800 3 cr.
HIST 349 Middle Eastern History and Politics 3 cr.
PHIL 245 Eastern Religions and Islam 3 cr.
SOCI 220 Sociology of Diversity 3 cr.
ANTH 231 / SOCI 231 Sociology of Globalization 3 cr.
ANTH 314 / SOCI 314 Faces of Culture 3 cr.
ANTH 322 / SOC 322 Race and Ethnicity 3 cr.
ANTH 331 / SOCI 331 Global Perspectives on Women 3 cr.
ANTH 338 / SOCI 338 Global Perspectives on Health and Disease 3 cr.
POLS 212 The Politics of Equality and Inequality in the United States 3 cr.
POLS 260 Introduction to International Relations 3 cr.
PSYC 285 Psychology of Prejudice and Racism 3 cr.
TED 461 The Psychology and Pedagogy of Literacy 3 cr.

**Professional Education**

Required for certification (not counted in major):

TED 428 Techniques of Elementary/Middle/Secondary Education:

TESOL 3 cr.
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN River Falls
Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages Minor

TESOL Liberal Arts Minor | TESOL Education Minor

TESOL Minor - Liberal Arts: 24 Total Credits

This minor requires 24 credits of core courses and electives. Candidates must have demonstrated proficiency in language study of a single foreign language, which can occur through two years of high school study, four semesters of university study, or other equivalent means of demonstrating proficiency in foreign language study. This foundation requirement is not included in the number of credit hours needed for the minor proper; the foundation requirement of two years of foreign language study is separate from the Directed Electives.

Required Courses: 21 cr. hrs.
ENGL 220 Structure of English 3 cr.
ENGL 322 Acquisition of Language 3 cr.
ENGL 360 Theory and Methodology of TESOL 3 cr.
ENGL 373 Techniques in Tutoring: TESOL Practicum 3 cr.
ENGL 420 Pedagogical Grammar 3 cr.
ENGL 451 Phonetics and Phonology
ENGL 475 Assessment and Testing in TESOL 3 cr.

Directed Electives: 3 cr. hrs.
If you plan to earn 3 credits in an internship or traveling program appropriate to the discipline of TESOL, those credits may be used to meet this requirement. Credits that are approved prior to engaging in the experience as appropriate to the TESOL minor by the chair of the Department of English may appear in the category on the DAR by a program exception form signed by the chair. Otherwise, select one of the following:
ENGL 230 International Short Fiction 3 cr.
ENGL 232 Contemporary Drama 3 cr.
ENGL 306 Postcolonial Film and Literature 3 cr.
ENGL 309 Film and Literature of the New Europe 3 cr.
ENGL 317 East Asian Film and Literature 3 cr.
ENGL 441 20th Century International Fiction 3 cr.
ENGL 442 World Cinema 3 cr.
ENGL 450 Non-Native Speakers of the Midwest 3 cr.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 452</td>
<td>Lexicology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 316</td>
<td>History of French Cinema</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 341</td>
<td>French Civilization</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 342</td>
<td>France and Francophone</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 350</td>
<td>French Phonetics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 351</td>
<td>French Literature to 1800</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 352</td>
<td>French Literature from 1800 to Present</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 451</td>
<td>French Prose Fiction</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 452</td>
<td>French Poetry</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 453</td>
<td>French Drama</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM 315</td>
<td>Classic and Modern German Film</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM 341</td>
<td>German Civilization to 1648</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM 342</td>
<td>Modern German-Speaking Cultures</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM 350</td>
<td>German Phonetics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM 351</td>
<td>Survey of German Literature I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM 352</td>
<td>Survey of German Literature II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM 451</td>
<td>German Drama and Theater</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM 452</td>
<td>German Tale, Short Story, and Novella</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM 453</td>
<td>German Poetry</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM 490</td>
<td>Readings in German</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 341</td>
<td>Spanish Civilization to 1800</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 342</td>
<td>Spanish Civilization 1800 to Present</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 345</td>
<td>Latin American Civilization to 1800</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 346</td>
<td>Latin American Civilization</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 350</td>
<td>Spanish Phonetics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 351</td>
<td>Survey of Spanish Literature I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 352</td>
<td>Survey of Spanish Literature II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 355</td>
<td>Survey of Latin American Literature I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 356</td>
<td>Survey of Latin American Literature II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 371</td>
<td>Business and Culture in the Hispanic World</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 372</td>
<td>Spanish for the Trades and Profession</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 452</td>
<td>Advanced Spanish Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 455</td>
<td>Advanced Latin American Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 490</td>
<td>Readings in Spanish</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMD 162</td>
<td>Introduction to American Sign Language</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS 313</td>
<td>Intercultural Communication</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 312</td>
<td>Political Economy of Discrimination</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 342</td>
<td>Latin America</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 343</td>
<td>Africa</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 344</td>
<td>Asian and Oceana</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 201</td>
<td>Introduction to Asian Civilization</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 202</td>
<td>Introduction to Latin American Civilization</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 204</td>
<td>United States Immigration and Ethnic History</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 209</td>
<td>Introduction to African History</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 332</td>
<td>The Islamic Middle East to 1500</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 334</td>
<td>Modern China 1800 to Present</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 335</td>
<td>Modern Japan 1600 to Present</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 336</td>
<td>Traditional East Asia, Prehistory to 1800</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 349</td>
<td>Middle Eastern History and Politics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 245</td>
<td>Eastern Religions and Islam</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 220</td>
<td>Sociology of Diversity</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 231 / SOCI 231</td>
<td>Sociology of Globalization</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 314 / SOCI 314</td>
<td>Faces of Culture</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 322 / SOCI 322</td>
<td>Race and Ethnicity</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 331 / SOCI 331</td>
<td>Global Perspectives on Women</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 338 / SOCI 338</td>
<td>Global Perspectives on Health and Disease</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 212</td>
<td>The Politics of Equality and Inequality in the United States</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 260</td>
<td>Introduction to International Relations</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 285</td>
<td>Psychology of Prejudice and Racism</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TED 461</td>
<td>The Psychology and Pedagogy of Literacy</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TESOL Minor - Education: 24 Total Credits**

Candidates must have demonstrated proficiency in language study of a single foreign language, which can occur through two years of high school study, four semesters of university study, or other equivalent means of demonstrating proficiency in foreign language study. This foundation requirement is not included in the number of credit hours needed for the major proper: the foundation requirement of two years of foreign language study is separate from the Directed Electives.

**Required Courses: 21 cr. hrs.**

- **ENGL 220** Structure of English 3 cr.
- **ENGL 322** Acquisition of Language 3 cr.
- **ENGL 360** Theory and Methodology of TESOL 3 cr.
- **ENGL 373** Techniques in Tutoring: TESOL Practicum 3 cr.
- **ENGL 420** Pedagogical Grammar 3 cr.
- **ENGL 451** Phonetics and Phonology 3 cr.
- **ENGL 475** Assessment and Testing in TESOL 3 cr.
Directed Electives: 3 cr. hrs.

If you plan to earn 3 credits in an internship or traveling program appropriate to the discipline of TESOL, those credits may be used to meet this requirement. Credits that are approved prior to engaging in the experience as appropriate to the TESOL minor by the chair of the Department of English may appear in this category on the DAR by program exception form signed by the chair.

ENGL 230 International Short Fiction 3 cr.
ENGL 232 Contemporary Drama 3 cr.
ENGL 306 Postcolonial Film and Literature 3 cr.
ENGL 309 Film and Literature of the New Europe 3 cr.
ENGL 317 East Asian Film and Literature 3 cr.
ENGL 441 20th Century International Fiction 3 cr.
ENGL 442 World Cinema 3 cr.
ENGL 450 Non-Native Speakers of the Midwest 3 cr.
ENGL 452 Lexicology 3 cr.
FREN 316 History of French Cinema 3 cr.
FREN 341 French Civilization 3 cr.
FREN 342 France and Francophone 3 cr.
FREN 350 French Phonetics 3 cr.
FREN 351 French Literature to 1800 3 cr.
FREN 352 French Literature from 1800 to Present 3 cr.
FREN 451 French Prose Fiction 3 cr.
FREN 452 French Poetry 3 cr.
FREN 453 French Drama 3 cr.
GERM 315 Classic and Modern German Film 3 cr.
GERM 341 German Civilization to 1648 3 cr.
GERM 342 Modern German-Speaking Cultures 3 cr.
GERM 350 German Phonetics 3 cr.
GERM 351 Survey of German Literature I 3 cr.
GERM 352 Survey of German Literature II 3 cr.
GERM 451 German Drama and Theater 3 cr.
GERM 452 German Tale, Short Story, and Novella 3 cr.
GERM 453 German Poetry 3 cr.
GERM 490 Readings in German 3 cr.
SPAN 341 Spanish Civilization to 1800 3 cr.
SPAN 342 Spanish Civilization 1800 to Present 3 cr.
SPAN 345 Latin American Civilization to 1800 3 cr.
SPAN 346 Latin American Civilization 3 cr.
SPAN 350 Spanish Phonetics 3 cr.
SPAN 351 Survey of Spanish Literature I 3 cr.
SPAN 352 Survey of Spanish Literature II 3 cr.
SPAN 355 Survey of Latin American Literature I 3 cr.
SPAN 356 Survey of Latin American Literature II 3 cr.
SPAN 371 Business and Culture in the Hispanic World 3 cr.
SPAN 372 Spanish for the Trades and Profession 3 cr.
SPAN 452 Advanced Spanish Literature 3 cr.
SPAN 455 Advanced Latin American Literature 3 cr.
SPAN 490 Readings in Spanish
COMD 162 Introduction to American Sign Language 3 cr.
COMS 313 Intercultural Communication 3 cr.
ECON 312 Political Economy of Discrimination 3 cr.
GEOG 342 Latin America 3 cr.
GEOG 343 Africa 3 cr.
GEOG 344 Asian and Oceana 3 cr.
HIST 201 Introduction to Asian Civilization 3 cr.
HIST 202 Introduction to Latin American Civilization 3 cr.
HIST 204 United States Immigration and Ethnic History 3 cr.
HIST 209 Introduction to African History 3 cr.
HIST 332 The Islamic Middle East to 1500 3 cr.
HIST 334 Modern China 1800 to Present 3 cr.
HIST 335 Modern Japan 1600 to Present 3 cr.
HIST 336 Traditional East Asia, Prehistory to 1800 3 cr.
HIST 349 Middle Eastern History and Politics 3 cr.
PHIL 245 Eastern Religions and Islam 3 cr.
SOCI 220 Sociology of Diversity 3 cr.
ANTH 231/SOCI 231 Sociology of Globalization 3 cr.
ANTH 314/SOCI 314 Faces of Culture 3 cr.
ANTH 322/SOC 322 Race and Ethnicity 3 cr.
ANTH 331/SOCI 331 Global Perspectives on Women 3 cr.
ANTH 338/SOCI 338 Global Perspectives on Health and Disease 3 cr.
POLS 212 The Politics of Equality and Inequality in the United States 3 cr.
POLS 260 Introduction to International Relations 3 cr.
PSYC 285 Psychology of Prejudice and Racism 3 cr.
TED 461 The Psychology and Pedagogy of Literacy 3 cr.

Professional Education

Required for certification and not counted in the minor credits:
TED 428 Techniques of Elementary/Middle/Secondary Education:
TESOL 3 credits
The University of Wisconsin-River Falls offers more than 70 fields of study to undergraduate students. You'll have plenty of options to fulfill your purpose and passion.

**Certificate**: a document that certifies that a student has completed a series of courses in a specific area of study

**Certification**: a course of study that allows students to meet the education requirements for teaching licensure

**Degree Completion**: a way for learners to apply previous academic experience and work experience toward the completion of a bachelor degree in a specific area of study

**Major**: a subject or field of study chosen by a student to represent his or her principal interest and upon which a large share of his or her efforts are concentrated

**Minor**: a subject or a course of study pursued by a student, especially a candidate for a degree, that is subordinate or supplementary to a major or principal subject or course

---

- Accounting (ACCT) **Major**
- Adapted Physical Education **Minor**
- Agricultural Business (AGEC) **Major** / **Minor**
- Agricultural Education (AGED) **Major**
- Agricultural Engineering **Major**
- Agricultural Engineering Technology (AGEN) **Major** / **Minor**
- Agricultural Studies **Major**
- Animal Science (ANSC) **Major** / **Minor**
- Anthropology (ANTH) **Minor**
- Art (ART) **Majors** / **Minors**
- Asian Studies **Minor**
- Biology (BIOL) **Major** / **Minor**
- Biotechnology (BIOE) **Minor**
- Business Administration **Major**
- Chemistry (CHEM) **Major** / **Minor**
- Child Development (CDV) **Minor**
- Chinese (CHN) **Minor**
- Classical Studies (CLST) **Minor**
- Classics (CLCS) **Minor**
- Classics (CLC) **Minor**
- Computer Science (CSC) **Major** / **Minor**
- Criminal Justice (CJ) **Minor**
- Criminology (CRIM) **Minor**
- Dance and Movement Studies (DANCE) **Minor**
- Data Science (DS) **Minor**
- Day Care Studies (DCS) **Minor**
- Education (ED) **Major** / **Minor**
- Educational Psychology (EDPSY) **Minor**
- Electronics Technology (ET) **Minor**
- English (ENG) **Major** / **Minor**
- Environmental Science (ES) **Minor**
- Environmental Studies (ENV) **Minor**
- Entrepreneurship (ENTRE) **Minor**
- Environmental Education (EE) **Minor**
- English Language and Literature (EL&L) **Minor**
- Environmental Science (ENV) **Minor**
- Exercise Science (EXSC) **Minor**
- Fashion Design (FD) **Minor**
- Film Studies (FILM) **Minor**
- Forensic Science (FSC) **Minor**
- Foreign Language (FL) **Minor**
- French (FRN) **Minor**
- Geography (GEOG) **Major** / **Minor**
- Geography (GEOG) **Degree Completion** / **Certificate**
- German (GER) **Minor**
- Geology (GEOL) **Major** / **Minor**
- Graphic Design (ART) **Minor**
- Health and Physical Education (P E/P ED/P ET) **Major**
- Health and Wellness Management (HWM) **Degree Completion**
- Health Education **Minor**
- History (HIST) **Major** / **Minor**
- Honors (HON)
Biotechnology (BIOT) Major
Broadfield Science Licensure
Broadfield Social Studies Major
Business Administration Major / Minor
Business Administration Major (Finance, Management and Marketing)
Chemistry (CHEM) Major / Minor
Coaching Minor
Communication Studies (COMS) Major / Minor
Communication Sciences and Disorders (CSD) Major / Minor
Computer Science Degree Completion
Computer Science and Information Systems (CSIS) Major / Minor
Conservation Minor
Conservation and Environmental Planning Major
Creative Writing Minor
Criminal Justice Minor
Criminology Major / Minor
Crops and Soils Major
Crop Science Minor
Dairy Science (DASC) Major / Minor / 2-Yr Certificate
Dance (DANC) Minor
Dance Education Minor
Data Science and Predictive Analytics Major
Digital Film and Television Minor
Early Childhood Certification
Early Childhood Degree Completion / Degree Completion and Certification
Earth Science Minor
Economics (ECON and BLAW) Major / Minor
Elementary Education (TED) Major
English (ENGL) Major / Minor
English Language Arts Minor
Environmental Planning Minor
Environmental Science (ESM) Major
Exercise and Sport Science Major
Farm Management Minor
Film Studies Minor
Finance - Business Administration Major
Horticulture (HORT) Major / Minor
Hydrogeology Minor
International Studies (INTS) Major / Minor
Journalism (JOUR) Major / Minor
Law Enforcement (See Criminology Major)
Management - Business Administration Major
Marketing - Business Administration Major
Marketing Communications (MARC) Major
Mathematics (MATH) Major / Minor
Military Science and Leadership Minor
Modern Language (MODL) Major
Music (MUS/MUSE/MUSA) Major / Minor
Musical Theatre Minor
Outdoor Education Minor
Philosophy Minor
Physical Science Major
Physics (PHYS) Major / Minor / Dual Degree / Secondary Education
Political Science (POLS) Major / Minor
Professional and Organizational Communication Minor
Professional Writing Minor
Psychology (PSYC) Major / Minor
Secondary Education Degree
Social Science Minor
Social Work (SOWK) Major
Sociology (SOCI) Major / Minor
Soil Science Minor
Spanish Minor
Stage and Screen Arts (SASA) Major / Minor
Sustainability Studies Minor
Sustainable Agriculture Minor
Sustainable Management (SMGT) Certificate / Degree Completion
Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) Major / Minor
Women’s and Gender Studies Minor
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Food Processing Technology</td>
<td>Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>Major</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Minor in Women's and Gender Studies 24 Total Credits

Required Core Course for all minors 6 credits

WGST 200 (d) Introduction to Women's and Gender Studies .

One of the following (3 credits each):

WGST 379 Internship/Service Learning
WGST 499 Directed Study (if not taken as a core course)

Directed Electives 18 credits

Choose any WGST course (co-listed or stand-alone)

WGST 320 Gender Issues in Science
WGST 350 Introduction to LGBTQ Studies
WGST 379 Internship/Service Learning 3-6 cr.(if not taken as a core course)
WGST 389 Topics in Women's and Gender Studies
WGST 499 Directed Study (if not taken as a core course)

WGST 205 / HIST 205 Women's History: United States
WGST 303 / HIST 303 Women's History: Europe
WGST 305 / HIST 305 Women's History: Global

WGST 314 / POLS 314 Women and Politics

WGST 225 / PSYC 225 Sex Differences, Gender Roles, and Sexual Orientation
WGST 375 / PSYC 375 Psychology of Human Sexuality

WGST 221 / ANTH 221 / SOCI 221 Global Perspectives on Women
WGST 323 / SOCI 323 Sociology of Family
WGST 326 / SOCI 326 Sociology of Gender Roles

WGST 206 / COMS 206 Family Communication
WGST440 / COMS 440 Gender Communication

WGST 214 / ENGL 214 Women in Literature
WGST 215 / ENGL 215 LGBTQ Literature
WGST 235 / ENGL 235 American Autobiography
WGST 300 / ENGL 300 Women, Film, and Society
WGST 443 / ENGL 443 American Ethnic Women Authors